Main Street Capital CORP Form 497 March 26, 2013

Use these links to rapidly review the document <u>Table of Contents</u> <u>INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u> <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS Prospectus Supplement</u> AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Table of Contents

Filed Pursuant to Rule 497 Registration Statement No. 333-183555

The information in this preliminary prospectus supplement is not complete and may be changed. A registration statement relating to these securities has been filed with and declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission. This preliminary prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus are not an offer to sell and are not soliciting offers to buy these securities in any state where such offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION, DATED MARCH 26, 2013

**PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS SUPPLEMENT** (to Prospectus dated October 19, 2012)

# **Main Street Capital Corporation**

\$

% Senior Notes due 2023

We are offering \$ in aggregate principal amount of % senior notes due 2023, which we refer to as the Notes. The Notes will mature on April 1, 2023. We will pay interest on the Notes on January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 of each year, beginning July 1, 2013. In our sole discretion, we may redeem the Notes in whole or in part at any time or from time to time on or after April 1, 2018, at the redemption price of par, plus accrued interest, as discussed under the caption "Specific Terms of the Notes and the Offering Optional redemption" in this prospectus supplement. The Notes will be issued in minimum denominations of \$25 and integral multiples of \$25 in excess thereof.

The Notes will be our direct senior unsecured obligations and rank *pari passu* with all outstanding and future unsecured unsubordinated indebtedness issued by Main Street Capital Corporation.

We intend to list the Notes on the New York Stock Exchange and we expect trading to commence thereon within 30 days of the original issue date under the trading symbol "MSCA." The Notes are expected to trade "flat." This means that purchasers will not pay, and sellers will not receive, any accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes that is not included in the trading price. Currently, there is no public market for the Notes.

We are a principal investment firm primarily focused on providing customized debt and equity financing to lower middle market ("LMM") companies and debt capital to middle market ("Middle Market") companies. Our LMM companies generally have annual revenues between \$10 million and \$150 million, and our LMM portfolio investments generally range in size from \$5 million to \$25 million. Our Middle Market investments are made in businesses that are generally larger in size than our LMM portfolio companies, with annual revenues typically between \$150 million and \$1.5 billion, and our Middle Market investments

generally range in size from \$3 million to \$15 million.

The LMM and Middle Market securities in which we invest generally would be rated below investment grade if they were rated by rating agencies. Below investment grade securities, which are often referred to as "junk," have predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to the issuer's capacity to pay interest and repay principal. They may also be difficult to value and are illiquid.

Our principal investment objective is to maximize our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and capital appreciation from our equity and equity related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company.

We are an internally managed, closed-end, non-diversified management investment company that has elected to be treated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus contain important information about us that a prospective investor should know before investing in our Notes. Please read this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus before investing and keep them for future reference. We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC. This information is available free of charge by contacting us at 1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77056 or by telephone at (713) 350-6000 or on our website at

*www.mainstcapital.com.* Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. The SEC also maintains a website at *www.sec.gov* that contains such information.

Investing in the Notes involves a high degree of risk and should be considered highly speculative. See "Supplementary Risk Factors" beginning on page S-12 of this prospectus supplement and "Risk Factors" on page 13 of the accompanying prospectus to read about factors you should consider, including the risk of leverage, before investing in the Notes.

	Per		
	Note	Total	
Public offering price	100.00%	\$	
Underwriting discount (sales load)	3.00%	\$	
Proceeds, before expenses, to us(1)	97.00%	\$	

(1)

We estimate that we will incur approximately \$200,000 in offering expenses in connection with this offering.

The underwriters may also purchase up to an additional \$ aggregate principal amount of Notes offered hereby, to cover over-allotments, if any, within 30 days of the date of this prospectus supplement. If the underwriters exercise this option in full, the total public offering price will be \$ , the total underwriting discount (sales load) paid by us will be \$ , and total proceeds, before expenses, will be \$ .

The public offering price set forth above does not include accrued interest, if any. Interest on the Notes will accrue from April , 2013 and must be paid by the purchaser if the Notes are delivered after April , 2013.

#### THE NOTES ARE NOT DEPOSITS OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF A BANK AND ARE NOT INSURED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCY.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Delivery of the Notes in book-entry form only through The Depository Trust Company will be made on or about April , 2013.

Joint Book-Running Managers

Keefe, Bruyette & Woods

**Raymond James** 

**RBC** Capital Markets

A Stifel Company

Lead Co-Managers

BB&T Capital Markets

Sanders Morris Harris Janney Montgomery Scott Co-Managers

2

The date of this prospectus supplement is March , 2013.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## **Prospectus Supplement**

	Page
Specific Terms of the Notes and the Offering	<u>S-1</u>
The Company	<u>S-6</u>
Supplementary Risk Factors	<u>S-12</u>
Use of Proceeds	<u>S-18</u>
<u>Capitalization</u>	<u>S-19</u>
Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges	<u>S-20</u>
Selected Financial Data	<u>S-21</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>S-23</u>
Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Consequences	<u>S-47</u>
Underwriting (Conflicts of Interest)	<u>S-52</u>
Legal Matters	<u>S-55</u>
Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>S-55</u>
Available Information	<u>S-55</u>
Audited Financial Statements	<u>S-56</u>

## Prospectus

	Page
Prospectus Summary	<u>1</u>
Fees and Expenses	<u>11</u>
<u>Risk Factors</u>	<u>13</u>
Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements	<u>30</u>
<u>Use of Proceeds</u>	31
Price Range of Common Stock and Distributions	<u>32</u>
Ratios of Earnings to Fixed Charges	<u>36</u>
Selected Financial Data	<u>37</u>
Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>37</u> <u>39</u>
Senior Securities	<u>69</u>
Business	<u>70</u>
Portfolio Companies	<u>84</u>
Management	<u>96</u>
Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	<u>118</u>
Control Persons and Principal Stockholders	<u>120</u>
Sales of Common Stock Below Net Asset Value	<u>122</u>
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	<u>128</u>
Description of Common Stock	<u>129</u>
Description of Our Preferred Stock	<u>136</u>
Description of Our Warrants	<u>137</u>
Description of Our Subscription Rights	<u>139</u>
Description of Our Debt Securities	<u>141</u>
Description of Our Units	<u>155</u>
Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations	<u>156</u>
Regulation	<u>164</u>
<u>Plan of Distribution</u>	<u>170</u>
Custodian, Transfer and Distribution Paying Agent and Registrar	<u>171</u>
Brokerage Allocation and Other Practices	<u>171</u>
Legal Matters	<u>172</u>
Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>172</u>
Available Information	<u>172</u>

#### ABOUT THE PROSPECTUS

This document is in two parts. The first part is this prospectus supplement, which describes the terms of this offering of Notes and also adds to and updates information contained in the accompanying prospectus. The second part is the accompanying prospectus, which provides more information about the securities we may offer from time to time. To the extent the information contained in this prospectus supplement differs from the information contained in the accompanying prospectus, the information in this prospectus supplement shall control.

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. Neither we nor the underwriters have authorized any other person to provide you with different information from that contained in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus. If anyone provides you with different or inconsistent information, you should not rely on it. This prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus do not constitute an offer to sell, or a solicitation of an offer to buy, any Notes by any person in any jurisdiction where it is unlawful for that person to make such an offer or solicitation or to any person in any jurisdiction to whom it is unlawful to make such an offer or solicitation. The information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus is complete and accurate only as of their respective dates, regardless of the time of their delivery or sale of our Notes. This prospectus supplement supersedes the accompanying prospectus to the extent it contains information different from or additional to the information in that prospectus.

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

Information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus may contain forward-looking statements, which can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "will," "expect," "intend," "anticipate," "estimate," or "continue" or the negative thereof or other variations thereon or comparable terminology. The matters described in the sections titled "Supplementary Risk Factors" in this prospectus supplement and "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus and certain other factors noted throughout this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus constitute cautionary statements identifying important factors with respect to any such forward-looking statements, including certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those in such forward-looking statements. We undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements but advise you to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we may file in the future with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K. We note that the safe harbor for forward-looking statements provided by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 does not apply to statements made in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

#### SPECIFIC TERMS OF THE NOTES AND THE OFFERING

This prospectus supplement sets forth certain terms of the Notes that we are offering pursuant to this prospectus supplement and supplements the accompanying prospectus that is attached to the back of this prospectus supplement. This section outlines the specific legal and financial terms of the Notes. You should read this section of the prospectus supplement together with the more general description of the Notes in the accompanying prospectus under the heading "Description of Our Debt Securities" before investing in the Notes. Capitalized terms used in this prospectus supplement and not otherwise defined shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the accompanying prospectus or in the indenture governing the Notes.

Issuer	Main Street Capital Corporation
Title of the securities	% Senior Notes due 2023
Initial aggregate principal amount being	
offered	\$
Over-allotment option	The underwriters may also purchase from us up to an additional \$ million
	aggregate principal amount of Notes to cover over-allotments, if any, within 30 days
	of the date of this prospectus supplement.
Initial public offering price	100% of the aggregate principal amount
Principal payable at maturity	100% of the aggregate principal amount; the principal amount of each Note will be
	payable on its stated maturity date at the office of the Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar
	and Transfer Agent for the Notes or at such other office in New York City as we may
	designate.
Type of Note	Fixed rate note
Listing	We intend to list the Notes on the New York Stock Exchange, or the NYSE, within
	30 days of the original issue date under the trading symbol "MSCA."
Interest rate	% per year
Day count basis	360-day year of twelve 30-day months
Original issue date	April , 2013
Stated maturity date	April 1, 2023
Date interest starts accruing	April , 2013
Interest payment dates	Every January 1, April 1, July 1 and October 1 commencing July 1, 2013. If an interest
	payment date falls on a non-business day, the applicable interest payment will be made
	on the next business day and no additional interest will accrue as a result of such
	delayed payment.

## Table of Contents

Interest periods	The initial interest period will be the period from and including April , 2013, to, but excluding, the initial interest payment date, and the subsequent interest periods will be the periods from and including an interest payment date to, but excluding, the next interest payment date or the stated maturity date, as the case may be.
Regular record dates for interest	Every March 15, June 15, September 15 and December 15, commencing June 15, 2013.
Specified currency	U.S. Dollars
Place of payment	New York City
Ranking of Notes	The Notes will be our direct unsecured obligations and will rank:
	pari passu with our current and future senior unsecured indebtedness;
	senior to any of our future indebtedness that expressly provides it is subordinated to the Notes;
	effectively subordinated to all of our existing and future secured indebtedness (including indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security), to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness, including without limitation, borrowings under our \$287.5 million credit facility, or the Credit Facility; and
	structurally subordinated to all existing and future indebtedness and other obligations of any of our subsidiaries, including without limitation, the indebtedness of Main Street Mezzanine Fund, LP ("MSMF") and Main Street Capital II, LP ("MSC II").
Denominations	We will issue the Notes in denominations of \$25 and integral multiples of \$25 in excess thereof.
Business day	Each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday that is not a day on which banking institutions in New York City are authorized or required by law or executive order to close.
Optional redemption	The Notes may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after April 1, 2018 upon not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days written notice by mail prior to the date fixed for redemption thereof, at a redemption price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal amount of the Notes to be redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest payments otherwise payable for the then-current quarterly interest period accrued to the date fixed for redemption.

	You may be prevented from exchanging or transferring the Notes when they are
	subject to redemption. In case any Notes are to be redeemed in part only, the
	redemption notice will provide that, upon surrender of such Note, you will receive,
	without a charge, a new Note or Notes of authorized denominations representing the
	principal amount of your remaining unredeemed Notes.
	Any exercise of our option to redeem the Notes will be done in compliance with the
	Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules, regulations and
	interpretations promulgated thereunder, which we collectively refer to as the 1940 Act,
	to the extent applicable.
	If we redeem only some of the Notes, such Notes shall be selected by lot and in
	accordance with the rules of any national securities exchange or quotation system on
	which the Notes are listed. Unless we default in payment of the redemption price, on
	and after the date of redemption, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes called for
	redemption.
Sinking fund	The Notes will not be subject to any sinking fund.
Repayment at option of Holders	Holders will not have the option to have the Notes repaid prior to the stated maturity
Repuyment at option of Holders	date.
Defeasance	The Notes are subject to defeasance by us.
Covenant defeasance	The Notes are subject to covenant defeasance by us.
Form of Notes	The Notes will be represented by global securities that will be deposited and registered
	in the name of The Depository Trust Company, or DTC, or its nominee. This means
	that, except in limited circumstances, you will not receive certificates for the Notes.
	Beneficial interests in the Notes will be represented through book-entry accounts of
	financial institutions acting on behalf of beneficial owners as direct and indirect
	participants in DTC. Investors may elect to hold interests in the Notes through either
	DTC, if they are a participant, or indirectly through organizations that are participants
	in DTC.
Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar and Transfer	
Agent	The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A.
0	

Table of Contents	
Other covenants	In addition to any covenants described elsewhere in this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus, the following covenants shall apply to the Notes:
	We agree that for the period of time during which the Notes are outstanding, we will not violate Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, whether or not we continue to be subject to such provisions of the 1940 Act, but giving effect to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC. Currently, these provisions generally prohibit us from making additional borrowings, including through the issuance of additional debt or the sale of additional debt securities, unless our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after such borrowings. See "Supplementary Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Business and Structure Pending legislation may allow us to incur additional leverage."
Events of default	If, at any time, we are not subject to the reporting requirements of Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, or the Exchange Act, to file any periodic reports with the SEC, we agree to furnish to holders of the Notes and the Trustee, for the period of time during which the Notes are outstanding, our audited annual consolidated financial statements, within 90 days of our fiscal year end, and unaudited interim consolidated financial statements, within 45 days of our fiscal quarter end (other than our fourth fiscal quarter). All such financial statements will be prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with applicable United States generally accepted accounting principles, or U.S. GAAP. You will have rights if an Event of Default occurs with respect to the Notes and is not cured.
	We do not pay the principal of any Note within five days of its due date.
	We do not pay interest on any Note within 30 days of its due date.
	We remain in breach of any covenant with respect to the Notes for 60 days after we receive a written notice of default stating we are in breach. The notice must be sent by either the Trustee or holders of at least 25% of the principal amount of the Notes.

	We file for bankruptcy or certain other events of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization occur, and in the case of certain orders or decrees entered against us under any bankruptcy law, such order or decree remains undischarged or unstayed for a period of 90 days.
Further issuances	Any series of debt securities issued under the indenture has an asset coverage, as such term is defined in the 1940 Act, of less than 100 per centum on the last business day of each of twenty-four consecutive calendar months, giving effect to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC. We have the ability to issue additional debt securities under the indenture with terms
Further issuances	different from the Notes and, without the consent of the holders thereof, to reopen the Notes and issue additional Notes.
Global Clearance and Settlement Procedures	Interests in the Notes will trade in DTC's Same Day Funds Settlement System, and any permitted secondary market trading activity in such Notes will, therefore, be required by DTC to be settled in immediately available funds. None of the Company, the Trustee or the Paying Agent will have any responsibility for the performance by DTC or its participants or indirect participants of their respective obligations under the rules and procedures governing their operations.
Use of proceeds	The net proceeds we will receive from the sale of the \$million aggregate principal amount of Notes in this offering will be \$million (or \$million if the underwriters fully exercise their over-allotment option), after deducting the underwriting discount of \$million (or \$million if the underwriters fully exercise their over-allotment option) payable by us and estimated offering expenses of approximately \$200,000 payable by us. We intend to initially use the net proceeds from this offering to repay outstanding debt borrowed under the Credit Facility. However, through re-borrowing of the repaid amounts under the Credit Facility, we intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to make investments in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, to make investments in secured intermediate term bank debt, rated debt securities and other income producing investments, to pay our operating expenses and other cash obligations, and for general corporate purposes. See "Use of Proceeds" below.

#### THE COMPANY

This summary highlights some of the information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus. It is not complete and may not contain all of the information that you may want to consider. To understand the terms of the Notes offered hereby, you should read the entire prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus carefully. Together, these documents describe the specific terms of the Notes we are offering. You should carefully read the sections titled "Supplementary Risk Factors," "Selected Financial Data," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Audited Financial Statements" in this prospectus supplement and the documents identified in the section titled "Available Information" in this prospectus supplement, as well as the section titled "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus. Except as otherwise noted, all information in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus assumes no exercise of the underwriters' over-allotment option.

#### Organization

Main Street Capital Corporation ("MSCC") was formed on March 9, 2007 for the purpose of (i) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Mezzanine Fund, LP ("MSMF") and its general partner, Main Street Mezzanine Management, LLC ("MSMF GP"), (ii) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Capital Partners, LLC (the "Investment Manager"), (iii) raising capital in an initial public offering, which was completed in October 2007 (the "IPO"), and (iv) thereafter operating as an internally managed business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). MSMF is licensed as a Small Business Investment Company ("SBIC") by the United States Small Business Administration ("SBA") and the Investment Manager acts as MSMF's manager and investment adviser. Because the Investment Manager, which employs all of the executive officers and other employees of MSCC, is wholly owned by us, we do not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead we incur the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals through the Investment Manager. The IPO and related transactions discussed above were consummated in October 2007 and are collectively termed the "Formation Transactions."

On January 7, 2010, MSCC consummated transactions (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange 1,239,695 shares of its common stock for approximately 88% of the total dollar value of the limited partner interests in Main Street Capital II, LP ("MSC II" and, together with MSMF, the "Funds"). Pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Offer, 100% of the membership interests in the general partner of MSC II, Main Street Capital II GP, LLC ("MSC II GP"), were also transferred to MSCC for no consideration. MSC II commenced operations in January 2006, is an investment fund that operates as an SBIC and is also managed by the Investment Manager. During the first quarter of 2012, MSCC exchanged 229,634 shares of its common stock to acquire all of the remaining minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests, including approximately 5% owned by affiliates of MSCC (the "Final MSC II Exchange"). After the completion of the Final MSC II Exchange, MSCC owns 100% of MSC II. The Exchange Offer and related transactions, including the transfer of the MSC II GP interests and the Final MSC II Exchange, are collectively termed the "Exchange Offer Transactions."

MSCC has elected to be treated for federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a result, MSCC generally will not pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any net ordinary income or capital gains that it distributes to its stockholders as dividends.

MSCC has direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries that have elected to be taxable entities (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"). The primary purpose of these entities is to hold certain investments that generate "pass through" income for tax purposes. The Taxable Subsidiaries are each taxed at their normal corporate tax rates based on their taxable income.

Unless otherwise noted or the context otherwise indicates, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "Main Street" refer to MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries, which include the Funds and the Taxable Subsidiaries.

The following diagram depicts Main Street's organizational structure:

\*

Each of the Taxable Subsidiaries is directly or indirectly wholly-owned by MSCC.

#### Overview

We are a principal investment firm primarily focused on providing customized debt and equity financing to lower middle market ("LMM") companies and debt capital to middle market ("Middle Market") companies. Our portfolio investments are typically made to support management buyouts, recapitalizations, growth financings, refinancings and acquisitions of companies that operate in diverse industry sectors. We seek to partner with entrepreneurs, business owners and management teams and generally provide "one stop" financing alternatives within our LMM portfolio. We invest primarily in secured debt investments, equity investments, warrants and other securities of LMM companies based in the United States and in secured debt investments of Middle Market companies generally headquartered in the United States. Our principal investment objective is to maximize our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and capital appreciation from our equity and equity related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company. Our LMM companies generally have annual revenues between \$10 million and \$150 million, and our LMM portfolio investments generally range in size from \$5 million to \$25 million. Our Middle Market investments are made in businesses that are generally larger in size than our LMM portfolio companies, with annual revenues typically between \$150 million and \$1.5 billion, and our Middle Market investments generally range in size from \$3 million to \$15 million. Our other portfolio ("Other Portfolio") investments primarily consist of investments which are not consistent with the typical profiles for our LMM and Middle Market portfolio investments, including investments which may be managed by third parties. In our Other Portfolio, we may incur indirect fees and expenses in connection with investments managed by third parties, such as investments in other investment companies or private funds.

We seek to fill the current financing gap for LMM businesses, which, historically, have had more limited access to financing from commercial banks and other traditional sources. The underserved nature of the LMM creates the opportunity for us to meet the financing needs of LMM companies while also negotiating favorable transaction terms and equity participations. Our ability to invest across a company's capital structure, from senior secured loans to equity securities, allows us to offer portfolio companies a comprehensive suite of financing options, or a "one stop" financing solution. Providing customized, "one stop" financing solutions has become even more relevant to our LMM portfolio

companies in the current investing environment. We generally seek to partner directly with entrepreneurs, management teams and business owners in making our investments. Our LMM portfolio debt investments are generally secured by a first lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically have a term of between five and seven years. We believe that our LMM investment strategy has a lower correlation to the broader debt and equity markets.

As of December 31, 2012, we had debt and equity investments in 59 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$510.3 million, a total cost basis of approximately \$408.0 million and a weighted average annual effective yield on our LMM debt investments of approximately 14.2%. As of December 31, 2012, approximately 76% of our total LMM portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and approximately 94% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of our LMM portfolio companies. At December 31, 2012, we had equity ownership in approximately 90% of our LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was approximately 32%. As of December 31, 2011, we had debt and equity investments in 54 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$415.7 million, a total cost basis of approximately \$349.0 million and a weighted average annual effective yield on our LMM debt investments of approximately 14.8%. As of December 31, 2011, approximately 74% of Main Street's total LMM portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and approximately 93% of such debt investments at cost were is total LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and approximately 93% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of our LMM portfolio companies. At December 31, 2011, we had equity ownership in approximately 94% of its LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies and the avera

In addition to our LMM investment strategy, we pursue investments in Middle Market companies. Our Middle Market portfolio investments primarily consist of direct or secondary investments in interest-bearing debt securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our LMM portfolio. Our Middle Market portfolio debt investments are generally secured by either a first or second priority lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically have a term of between three and five years.

As of December 31, 2012, we had Middle Market portfolio investments in 85 companies collectively totaling approximately \$390.0 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$385.5 million. The weighted average annual revenue for the 85 Middle Market portfolio company investments was approximately \$513.5 million as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2012, almost all of our Middle Market portfolio investments were in the form of debt investments and approximately 92% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average annual effective yield on our Middle Market portfolio debt investments was approximately 8.8% as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2011, we had Middle Market portfolio investments in 57 companies collectively totaling approximately \$226.5 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$228.9 million. The weighted average annual revenue for the 57 Middle Market portfolio company investments was approximately \$472.6 million as of December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, almost all of our Middle Market portfolio investments were in the form of debt investments and approximately 82% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average annual revenue for the 57 Middle Market portfolio investments were in the form of debt investments and approximately 82% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average annual effective yield on our Middle Market portfolio debt investments was approximately 9.5% as of December 31, 2011. The weighted average annual effective yield on our Middle Market portfolio debt investments was approximately 9.5% as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, including amortization of deferred

#### Table of Contents

debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding fees payable upon repayment of the debt investments.

As of December 31, 2012, we had Other Portfolio investments in 3 companies collectively totaling approximately \$24.1 million in fair value and approximately \$23.6 million in cost basis and which comprised 2.6% of our investment portfolio at fair value as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2011, we had Other Portfolio investments in 3 companies collectively totaling approximately \$14.1 million in both fair value and cost basis and which comprised 2.1% of our investment portfolio at fair value as of December 31, 2011.

Our portfolio investments are generally made through MSCC and the Funds. MSCC and the Funds share the same investment strategies and criteria, although they are subject to different regulatory regimes (see "Regulation" in the accompanying prospectus). An investor's return in MSCC will depend, in part, on the Funds' investment returns as MSMF and MSC II are both wholly owned subsidiaries of MSCC.

The level of new portfolio investment activity will fluctuate from period to period based upon our view of the current economic fundamentals, our ability to identify new investment opportunities that meet our investment criteria, and our ability to consummate the identified opportunities. The level of new investment activity, and associated interest and fee income, will directly impact future investment income. In addition, the level of dividends paid by portfolio companies and the portion of our portfolio debt investments on non-accrual status will directly impact future investment income. While we intend to grow our portfolio and our investment income over the long-term, our growth and our operating results may be more limited during depressed economic periods. However, we intend to appropriately manage our cost structure and liquidity position based on applicable economic conditions and our investment outlook. The level of realized gains or losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation will also fluctuate depending upon portfolio activity and the performance of our individual portfolio companies. The changes in realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation could have a material impact on our operating results.

MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries are internally managed by the Investment Manager, a wholly owned subsidiary of MSCC, which employs all of the executive officers and other employees of Main Street. Because the Investment Manager is wholly owned by MSCC, Main Street does not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead incurs the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals through the Investment Manager. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a beneficial operating expense structure when compared to other publicly-traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and our internally managed structure allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. For the year ended December 31, 2012, the ratio of our total operating expenses, excluding interest expense, as a percentage of our quarterly average total assets was 1.8%, compared to 2.2% for the year ended December 31, 2011.

In addition, during May 2012, MSCC and the Investment Manager executed an investment sub-advisory agreement with HMS Adviser, LP, which is the investment advisor to HMS Income Fund, Inc., a non publicly-traded BDC whose registration statement on Form N-2 was declared effective by the SEC in June 2012, to provide certain investment advisory services to HMS Adviser, LP. MSCC is initially providing such investment advisory services to HMS Adviser, LP, but we ultimately intend that the Investment Manager will provide such services because the fees we receive from such arrangement could otherwise have negative consequences on MSCC's ability to meet the source-of-income requirement necessary for MSCC to maintain its RIC tax treatment. We will need to obtain certain relief from the SEC before the Investment Manager is permitted to provide these services to HMS Adviser, LP, which we are seeking, but there can be no assurance that we will obtain such relief.



#### Table of Contents

You should be aware that investments in our portfolio companies carry a number of risks including, but not limited to, investing in companies which may have limited operating histories and financial resources and other risks common to investing in below investment grade debt and equity investments in private, smaller companies. Please see "Supplementary Risk Factors Risks Related to Our Investments" in this prospectus supplement and "Risk Factors Risks Related to Our Investments" in the accompanying prospectus for a more complete discussion of the risks involved with investing in our portfolio companies.

Our principal executive offices are located at 1300 Post Oak Boulevard, Suite 800, Houston, Texas 77056, and our telephone number is (713) 350-6000. We maintain a website at *http://www.mainstcapital.com*. Information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus, and you should not consider that information to be part of this prospectus supplement or the accompanying prospectus.

#### **Business Strategies**

Our principal investment objective is to maximize our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and realizing capital appreciation from our equity and equity-related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company. We have adopted the following business strategies to achieve our investment objective. Please see "Business Business Strategies" in the accompanying prospectus for a more complete discussion of our business strategies.

*Deliver Customized Financing Solutions in the Lower Middle Market.* We offer to our LMM portfolio companies customized debt financing solutions with equity components that are tailored to the facts and circumstances of each situation.

*Focus on Established Companies.* We generally invest in companies with established market positions, experienced management teams and proven revenue streams.

Leverage the Skills and Experience of Our Investment Team. Our investment team has significant experience in lending to and investing in LMM and Middle Market companies.

*Invest Across Multiple Companies, Industries, Regions and End Markets.* We seek to maintain a portfolio of investments that is appropriately balanced among various companies, industries, geographic regions and end markets.

*Capitalize on Strong Transaction Sourcing Network.* Our investment team seeks to leverage its extensive network of referral sources for portfolio company investments.

*Benefit from Lower, Fixed, Long-Term Cost of Capital.* The SBIC licenses held by the Funds have allowed them to issue SBA-guaranteed debentures. SBA-guaranteed debentures carry long-term fixed rates that are generally lower than rates on comparable bank and other debt.

#### **Investment Criteria**

Our investment team has identified the following investment criteria that it believes are important in evaluating prospective portfolio companies. Our investment team uses these criteria in evaluating investment opportunities. However, not all of these criteria have been, or will be, met in connection with each of our investments. Please see "Business Investment Criteria" in the accompanying prospectus for a more complete discussion of our investment criteria.

*Proven Management Team with Meaningful Equity Stake.* We look for operationally-oriented management with direct industry experience and a successful track record. In addition, we expect the management team of each LMM portfolio company to have meaningful equity ownership in the portfolio company to better align our respective economic interests.

*Established Companies with Positive Cash Flow.* We seek to invest in established companies with sound historical financial performance.

*Defensible Competitive Advantages/Favorable Industry Position.* We primarily focus on companies having competitive advantages in their respective markets and/or operating in industries with barriers to entry, which may help to protect their market position and profitability.

*Exit Alternatives.* We exit our debt investments primarily through the repayment of our investment from internally generated cash flow of the portfolio company and/or refinancing. In addition, we seek to invest in companies whose business models and expected future cash flows may provide alternate methods of repaying our investment, such as through a strategic acquisition by other industry participants or a recapitalization.

#### **Recent Developments**

During January 2013, we invested \$40.5 million of capital in Quality Lease and Rental Holdings, LLC, the parent company of Quality Lease Service, LLC and Quality Lease Rental Service, LLC (together, "Quality"). Main Street's investment consists of \$38 million in senior, secured term debt in Quality and a \$2.5 million direct equity investment in Quality's parent holding company. Founded in 1989, Quality is headquartered in El Campo, Texas and provides drill site services and equipment rentals to the upstream oil and gas industry. Quality provides high quality, custom built mobile housing units to be used at the well site during drilling and completion operations. Quality also provides a variety of other services at the well site, including pad, pit, and road construction, pipeline and flow line equipment installation, equipment rental and heavy hauling.

During March 2013, our Board of Directors approved cash bonuses for the 2012 fiscal year for the Company's named executive officers, each as recommended by the Compensation Committee. As a result, Vincent D. Foster, our Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer, received a cash bonus of \$1,000,000 for the 2012 fiscal year, in addition to his 2012 salary of \$470,500 and June 2012 restricted stock award of \$574,688; Todd A. Reppert, our Executive Vice Chairman, received a cash bonus of \$600,000 for the 2012 fiscal year, in addition to his 2012 salary of \$313,550 and June 2012 restricted stock award of \$416,666; Dwayne L. Hyzak, our Chief Financial Officer and Senior Managing Director, received a cash bonus of \$600,000 for the 2012 fiscal year, in addition to his 2012 salary of \$307,500 and June 2012 restricted stock award of \$377,409; Curtis L. Hartman, our Chief Credit Officer and Senior Managing Director, received a cash bonus of \$425,000 for the 2012 fiscal year, in addition to his 2012 salary of \$3282,500 and June 2012 restricted stock award of \$304,446; and David L. Magdol, our Chief Investment Officer and Senior Managing Director, received a cash bonus of \$425,000 for the 2012 restricted stock award of \$282,500 and June 2012 restricted stock awards are presented above in terms of the grant date fair value based on the closing price of our common stock on the grant date and do not correspond to the actual value that will be recognized by our named executive officers upon the vesting of such grants. All restricted stock grants vest ratably over four years from the grant date, assuming continued employment through each vesting date.

During March 2013, we declared regular monthly dividends of \$0.155 per share for each of April, May and June 2013. These regular monthly dividends equal a total of \$0.465 per share for the second quarter of 2013. The second quarter 2013 regular monthly dividends represent a 10.7% increase from the dividends declared for the second quarter of 2012. Including the dividends declared for the second quarter of 2013, we will have paid \$9.29 per share in cumulative dividends since our October 2007 initial public offering.



#### SUPPLEMENTARY RISK FACTORS

Investing in the Notes involves a number of significant risks. In addition to the other information contained in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, you should carefully consider the following supplementary risk factors together with the risk factors set forth in the accompanying prospectus before making an investment in the Notes. The risks set out below and in the accompanying prospectus are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or not presently deemed material by us might also impair our operations and performance. If any of the events described herein or in the accompanying prospectus occur, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially and adversely affected. In such case, the market price of the Notes could decline, and you may lose part or all of your investment.

#### **Risks Relating to the Notes**

# The Notes will be unsecured and therefore will be effectively subordinated to any current or future secured indebtedness, including indebtedness under the Credit Facility.

The Notes will not be secured by any of our assets or any of the assets of our subsidiaries and will rank equally in right of payment with all of our existing and future unsubordinated, unsecured senior indebtedness. As a result, the Notes are effectively subordinated to any secured indebtedness we or our subsidiaries have currently incurred and may incur in the future (or any indebtedness that is initially unsecured to which we subsequently grant security) to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness. In any liquidation, dissolution, bankruptcy or other similar proceeding, the holders of any of our existing or future secured indebtedness and the secured indebtedness of our subsidiaries may assert rights against the assets pledged to secure that indebtedness in order to receive full payment of their indebtedness before the assets may be used to pay other creditors, including the holders of the Notes. As of March 25, 2013 we had \$141.0 million outstanding under the Credit Facility and have the current ability to borrow up to \$287.5 million under the Credit Facility, subject to certain conditions. The indebtedness under the Credit Facility is senior to the Notes to the extent of the value of the assets securing such indebtedness.

#### The Notes will be structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of our subsidiaries.

The Notes are obligations exclusively of Main Street Capital Corporation and not of any of our subsidiaries. None of our subsidiaries is a guarantor of the Notes and the Notes are not required to be guaranteed by any subsidiaries we may acquire or create in the future. A significant portion of the indebtedness required to be consolidated on our balance sheet is held through our SBIC subsidiaries. For example, as of March 25, 2013, the Funds had collectively issued the current statutory maximum of \$225.0 million of SBA-guaranteed debentures. The assets of such subsidiaries are not directly available to satisfy the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Notes. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Liquidity and Capital Resources" in this prospectus supplement for more detail on the SBA-guaranteed debentures.

Except to the extent we are a creditor with recognized claims against our subsidiaries, all claims of other creditors of our subsidiaries will have priority over our equity interests in such subsidiaries (and therefore the claims of our creditors, including holders of the Notes) with respect to the assets of such subsidiaries. Even if we are recognized as a creditor of one or more of our subsidiaries, our claims would still be effectively subordinated to any security interests in the assets of any such subsidiary and to any indebtedness or other liabilities of any such subsidiary senior to our claims. Consequently, the Notes will be structurally subordinated to all indebtedness, including the SBA-guaranteed debentures, and other liabilities of any of our subsidiaries and any subsidiaries that we may in the future acquire or establish. In addition, our subsidiaries may incur substantial additional indebtedness in the future, all of which would be structurally senior to the Notes.

#### The indenture under which the Notes will be issued contains limited protection for holders of the Notes.

The indenture under which the Notes will be issued offers limited protection to holders of the Notes. The terms of the indenture and the Notes do not restrict our or any of our subsidiaries' ability to engage in, or otherwise be a party to, a variety of corporate transactions, circumstances or events that could have an adverse impact on your investment in the Notes. In particular, the terms of the indenture and the Notes will not place any restrictions on our or our subsidiaries' ability to:

issue securities or otherwise incur additional indebtedness or other obligations, including (1) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be equal in right of payment to the Notes, (2) any indebtedness or other obligations that would be secured and therefore rank effectively senior in right of payment to the Notes to the extent of the values of the assets securing such debt, (3) indebtedness of ours that is guaranteed by one or more of our subsidiaries and which therefore is structurally senior to the Notes and (4) securities, indebtedness or obligations issued or incurred by our subsidiaries that would be senior to our equity interests in our subsidiaries and therefore rank structurally senior to the Notes with respect to the assets of our subsidiaries, in each case other than an incurrence of indebtedness or other obligation that would cause a violation of Section 18(a)(1)(A) as modified by Section 61(a)(1) of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, but giving effect, in each case, to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC (currently, this provision generally prohibits us from making additional borrowings, including through the issuance of additional debt or the sale of additional debt securities, unless our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, equals at least 200% after such borrowings);

pay dividends on, or purchase or redeem or make any payments in respect of, capital stock or other securities ranking junior in right of payment to the Notes, including subordinated indebtedness;

sell assets (other than certain limited restrictions on our ability to consolidate, merge or sell all or substantially all of our assets);

enter into transactions with affiliates;

create liens (including liens on the shares of our subsidiaries) or enter into sale and leaseback transactions;

make investments; or

create restrictions on the payment of dividends or other amounts to us from our subsidiaries.

In addition, the indenture will not require us to offer to purchase the Notes in connection with a change of control or any other event.

Furthermore, the terms of the indenture and the Notes do not protect holders of the Notes in the event that we experience changes (including significant adverse changes) in our financial condition, results of operations or credit ratings, if any, as they do not require that we or our subsidiaries adhere to any financial tests or ratios or specified levels of net worth, revenues, income, cash flow, or liquidity other than as described under "Specific Terms of the Notes and the Offering Events of default."

Our ability to recapitalize, incur additional debt and take a number of other actions that are not limited by the terms of the Notes may have important consequences for you as a holder of the Notes, including making it more difficult for us to satisfy our obligations with respect to the Notes or negatively affecting the trading value of the Notes.

Other debt we issue or incur in the future could contain more protections for its holders than the indenture and the Notes, including additional covenants and events of default. For example, the indenture under which the Notes will be issued does not contain cross-default provisions that are

#### Table of Contents

contained in the Credit Facility. The issuance or incurrence of any such debt with incremental protections could affect the market for and trading levels and prices of the Notes.

# The Notes may not be approved for listing on the NYSE and an active trading market for the Notes may not develop, which could limit the market price of the Notes or your ability to sell them.

The Notes are a new issue of debt securities for which there currently is no trading market. We intend to list the Notes on the NYSE within 30 days of the original issue date under the symbol "MSCA." Although we expect the Notes to be listed on the NYSE, we cannot provide any assurances that the Notes will be approved for listing, that an active trading market will develop or be maintained for the Notes or that you will be able to sell your Notes. If the Notes are traded after their initial issuance, they may trade at a discount from their initial offering price depending on prevailing interest rates, the market for similar securities, our credit ratings, if any, general economic conditions, our financial condition, performance and prospects and other factors. The underwriters have advised us that they intend to make a market in the Notes, but they are not obligated to do so. The underwriters may discontinue any market-making in the Notes at any time at their sole discretion. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that a liquid trading market will develop for the Notes, that you will be able to sell your Notes at a particular time or that the price you receive when you sell will be favorable. To the extent an active trading market does not develop, the liquidity and trading price for the Notes may be harmed. Accordingly, you may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Notes for an indefinite period of time.

#### We may choose to redeem the Notes when prevailing interest rates are relatively low.

On or after April 1, 2018, we may choose to redeem the Notes from time to time, especially when prevailing interest rates are lower than the rate borne by the Notes. If prevailing rates are lower at the time of redemption, you would not be able to reinvest the redemption proceeds in a comparable security at an effective interest rate as high as the interest rate on the Notes being redeemed. Our redemption right also may adversely impact your ability to sell the Notes as the optional redemption date or period approaches.

# Our amount of debt outstanding will increase as a result of this offering, and if we default on our obligations to pay our other indebtedness, we may not be able to make payments on the Notes.

As of March 25, 2013, we had approximately \$366.0 million of indebtedness, including \$141.0 million outstanding under the Credit Facility and \$225.0 million outstanding from SBA-guaranteed debentures. Any default under the agreements governing our indebtedness, including a default under the Credit Facility or other indebtedness to which we may be a party that is not waived by the required lenders, and the remedies sought by the holders of such indebtedness could make us unable to pay principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes and substantially decrease the market value of the Notes. If we are unable to generate sufficient cash flow and are otherwise unable to obtain funds necessary to meet required payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness, (including the Credit Facility), we could be in default under the terms of the agreements governing such indebtedness. In the event of such default, the holders of such indebtedness could elect to declare all the funds borrowed thereunder to be due and payable, together with accrued and unpaid interest, the lenders under the Credit Facility or other debt we may incur in the future could elect to terminate their commitments, cease making further loans and institute foreclosure proceedings against our assets, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. Our ability to generate sufficient cash flow in the future is, to some extent, subject to general economic, financial, competitive, legislative and regulatory factors as well as other factors that are beyond our control. We cannot assure you that our business will generate cash flow

from operations, or that future borrowings will be available to us under the Credit Facility or otherwise, in an amount sufficient to enable us to meet our payment obligations under the Notes and our other debt and to fund other liquidity needs.

If our operating performance declines and we are not able to generate sufficient cash flow to service our debt obligations, we may in the future need to refinance or restructure our debt, including any Notes sold, sell assets, reduce or delay capital investments, seek to raise additional capital or seek to obtain waivers from the required lenders under the Credit Facility or other debt that we may incur in the future to avoid being in default. If we are unable to implement one or more of these alternatives, we may not be able to meet our payment obligations under the Notes and our other debt. If we breach our covenants under the Credit Facility or other debt and seek a waiver, we may not be able to obtain a waiver from the required lenders. If this occurs, we would be in default under the Credit Facility or other debt, the lenders could exercise their rights as described above, and we could be forced into bankruptcy or liquidation. If we are unable to repay debt, lenders having secured obligations could proceed against the collateral securing the debt. Because the Credit Facility has, and any future credit facilities will likely have, customary cross-default provisions, if the indebtedness under the Notes, the Credit Facility or under any future credit facility is accelerated, we may be unable to repay or finance the amounts due.

#### **Risks Relating to Economic Conditions**

Deterioration in the economy and financial markets increases the likelihood of adverse effects on our financial position and results of operations. Such economic adversity could impair our portfolio companies' financial positions and operating results and affect the industries in which we invest, which could, in turn, harm our operating results.

As a result of the recent recession, the broader fundamentals of the United States economy remain mixed, and unemployment remains elevated. In the event that the United States economy contracts, it is likely that the financial results of small to mid-sized companies, like those in which we invest, could experience deterioration or limited growth from current levels, which could ultimately lead to difficulty in meeting their debt service requirements and an increase in defaults. Consequently, we can provide no assurance that the performance of certain portfolio companies will not be negatively impacted by economic cycles or other conditions, which could also have a negative impact on our future results.

Although we have been able to secure access to additional liquidity, including through the Credit Facility, periodic follow-on equity offerings and the leverage available through the SBIC program, the potential for volatility in the debt and equity capital markets provides no assurance that debt or equity capital will be available to us in the future on favorable terms, or at all. Further, if the price of our common stock falls below our net asset value per share, we will be limited in our ability to sell new shares if we do not have shareholder authorization to sell shares at a price below net asset value per share. We have been authorized by our stockholders to sell shares of common stock at a price below our net asset value per share until the earlier of June 14, 2013 or our 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders; however, we do not intend to seek the extension of such shareholder authorization at our 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

#### **Risks Relating to Our Business and Structure**

#### Because we borrow money, the potential for gain or loss on amounts invested in us is magnified and may increase the risk of investing in us.

Borrowings, also known as leverage, magnify the potential for loss on investments in our indebtedness and gain or loss on invested equity capital. As we use leverage to partially finance our investments, you will experience increased risks of investing in our securities. We, through the Funds,

#### Table of Contents

issue debt securities guaranteed by the SBA and sold in the capital markets. As a result of its guarantee of the debt securities, the SBA has fixed dollar claims on the assets of the Funds that are superior to the claims of our securities holders. We may also borrow from banks and other lenders, including under our Credit Facility, and may issue debt securities or enter into other types of borrowing arrangements in the future. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations Capital Resources" for a discussion regarding our Credit Facility. If the value of our assets increases, then leveraging would cause the net asset value attributable to our common stock to increase more sharply than it would have had we not leveraged. Conversely, if the value of our assets decreases, leveraging would cause net asset value to decline more sharply than it otherwise would have had we not leveraged our business. Similarly, any increase in our income in excess of interest payable on the borrowed funds would cause our net investment income to increase more than it would without the leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net investment income to decline more sharply than it would have had cause net investment income to decline more sharply than it would cause net investment income to decline more sharply than it would cause net investment income to decline more sharply than it would without the leverage, while any decrease in our income would cause net investment income to appreciate the payments or other payments related to our securities. Leverage is generally considered a speculative investment technique.

As of December 31, 2012, we, through the Funds, had \$225 million of outstanding indebtedness guaranteed by the SBA, which had a weighted average annualized interest cost of approximately 4.7% (exclusive of deferred financing costs). The debentures guaranteed by the SBA have a maturity of ten years, with a current weighted average remaining maturity of 6.4 years as of December 31, 2012, and require semi-annual payments of interest. We will need to generate sufficient cash flow to make required interest payments on the debentures. If we are unable to meet the financial obligations under the debentures, the SBA, as a creditor, will have a superior claim to the assets of the Funds over the holders of our other indebtedness (including the Notes) and our stockholders in the event we liquidate or the SBA exercises its remedies under such debentures as the result of a default by us. In addition, as of December 31, 2012, we had \$132 million outstanding under our Credit Facility. Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, subject to our election, on a per annum basis equal to (i) the applicable LIBOR rate (0.21% as of December 31, 2012) plus 2.50% or (ii) the applicable base rate (Prime Rate, 3.25% as of December 31, 2012) plus 1.50%. Main Street pays unused commitment fees of 0.375% per annum on the average unused lender commitments under the Credit Facility. If we are unable to meet the financial obligations under the Credit Facility, the Credit Facility lending group will have a superior claim to the assets of MSCC and its subsidiaries (excluding the assets of the Funds) over the holders of our other indebtedness (including the Notes) and our stockholders in the event we liquidate or the lending group exercises its remedies under the Credit Facility. If we are unable to meet the financial obligations under the Credit Facility, the Credit Facility lending group will have a superior claim to the assets of MSCC and its subsidiaries (excluding the assets of the Funds) over the holders of our other indebtedness (i

*Illustration.* The following table illustrates the effect of leverage on returns from an investment in our common stock assuming various annual returns, net of expenses. The calculations in the table below are hypothetical and actual returns may be higher or lower than those appearing below.

#### Assumed Return on Our Portfolio(1)

#### (net of expenses)

	(10.0)%	(5.0)%	0.0%	5.0%	10.0%
Corresponding net return to common stockholder(2)	(18.4)%	(10.4)%	(2.3)%	5.7%	13.8%

(1)

Assumes \$1.036 billion in total assets, \$357.0 million in debt outstanding, \$643.0 million in net assets, and an average cost of funds of 4.0%. Actual interest payments may be different.

#### (2)

In order for us to cover our annual interest payments on indebtedness, we must achieve annual returns on our December 31, 2012 total assets of at least 1.4%.

Our ability to achieve our investment objective may depend in part on our ability to access additional leverage on favorable terms by issuing debentures guaranteed by the SBA, through the Funds, or by borrowing from banks or insurance companies, and there can be no assurance that such additional leverage can in fact be achieved.

#### Pending legislation may allow us to incur additional leverage.

As a BDC, under the 1940 Act we generally are not permitted to incur indebtedness unless immediately after such borrowing we have an asset coverage for total borrowings of at least 200% (i.e., the amount of debt may not exceed 50% of the value of our assets). We have agreed in a covenant in the indenture governing the Notes not to violate this section of the 1940 Act, whether or not we continue to be subject to such provision, but giving effect, in either case, to any exemptive relief granted to us by the SEC. Recent legislation introduced in the U.S. House of Representatives, if passed, would modify this section of the 1940 Act and increase the amount of debt that BDCs may incur by modifying the asset coverage percentage from 200% to 150%. In addition, recent legislation introduced in the U.S. Senate would modify SBA regulations in a manner that may permit us to incur additional SBA leverage. As a result, we may be able to incur additional indebtedness in the future and therefore your risk of an investment in the Notes may increase.

#### **Risks Related to Our Investments**

#### Our investments in foreign securities may involve significant risks in addition to the risks inherent in U.S. investments.

Our investments in foreign securities may involve significant risks in addition to the risks inherent in investments in U.S. securities. Our investment strategy contemplates potential investments in debt securities of foreign companies. Investing in foreign companies may expose us to additional risks not typically associated with investing in securities of U.S. companies. These risks include changes in exchange control regulations, political and social instability, expropriation, imposition of foreign taxes, less liquid markets and less available information than is generally the case in the United States, higher transaction costs, less government supervision of exchanges, brokers and issuers, less developed bankruptcy laws, difficulty in enforcing contractual obligations, lack of uniform accounting and auditing standards and greater price volatility.

Although most of our investments will be U.S. dollar denominated, any investments denominated in a foreign currency will be subject to the risk that the value of a particular currency will change in relation to one or more other currencies. Among the factors that may affect currency values are trade balances, the level of short-term interest rates, differences in relative values of similar assets in different currencies, long-term opportunities for investment and capital appreciation, and political developments.

#### **USE OF PROCEEDS**

The net proceeds from the sale of the \$ million aggregate principal amount of Notes in this offering are \$ , and \$ if the underwriter's over-allotment option is exercised in full, after deducting the underwriting discount and estimated offering expenses payable by us.

We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to repay outstanding debt borrowed under our \$287.5 million Credit Facility. However, through re-borrowing of the repaid amounts under our Credit Facility, we intend to use the net proceeds from this offering to make investments in accordance with our investment objective and strategies described in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus, to make investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments, which may include investments in secured intermediate term bank debt, rated debt securities and other income producing investments, to pay our operating expenses and other cash obligations, and for general corporate purposes. Our ability to achieve our investment objective may be limited to the extent that the net proceeds from an offering, pending full investment, are held in interest bearing deposits or other short-term instruments. See "Risk Factors Risks Relating to Our Securities We may be unable to invest a significant portion of the net proceeds from an offering or from exiting an investment or other capital on acceptable terms, which could harm our financial condition and operating results" in the accompanying prospectus.

At March 25, 2013, we had approximately \$141.0 million outstanding under our \$287.5 million Credit Facility. Our Credit Facility matures in September 2017, unless extended, and bears interest, at our election, on a per annum basis equal to (i) the applicable LIBOR rate plus 2.50% or (ii) the applicable base rate plus 1.50%. Amounts repaid under our Credit Facility will remain available for future borrowings. As of December 31, 2012, the interest rate on our Credit Facility was 2.71%.

Affiliates of Raymond James & Associates, Inc., RBC Capital Markets, LLC and BB&T Capital Markets, underwriters in this offering, act as lenders and/or agents under our Credit Facility. As described above, we intend to use net proceeds of this offering to repay the outstanding indebtedness under this Credit Facility, and such affiliates therefore may receive a portion of the proceeds from this offering through the repayment of those borrowings. See "Underwriting Conflicts of Interest" below.

#### CAPITALIZATION

The following table sets forth our capitalization:

on an actual basis as of December 31, 2012; and

on an as-adjusted basis giving effect to the sale of \$ million aggregate principal amount of Notes in this offering, less estimated underwriting discounts and offering expenses payable by us.

This table should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Audited Financial Statements" in this prospectus supplement.

	As of December 31, 2012 As-adjusted Actual this Offerin			djusted for s Offering
			(U	naudited)
		(in thousand	s, exce	pt shares)
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	63,517	\$	63,517
Marketable securities and idle funds investments (cost: \$28,469)		28,535		28,535
Total cash and cash equivalents, marketable securities and idle funds investments	\$	92,052	\$	92,052
SBIC debentures (par: \$225,000; par of \$100,000 is recorded at a fair value of \$86,467)	\$	211,467	\$	211,467
Credit facility(1)		132,000		
Notes offered hereby				
Net asset value:				
Common stock, \$0.01 par value per share (150,000,000 shares authorized; 34,589,484 issued and				
outstanding)		346		346
Additional paid-in capital		544,136		544,136
Accumulated net investment income, net of cumulative dividends of \$115,401		35,869		35,869
Accumulated net realized gain/loss from investments (accumulated net realized gain of \$9,838 before				
cumulative dividends of \$28,993)		(19,155)		(19,155)
Net unrealized appreciation, net of income taxes		81,780		81,780
Total net asset value		642,976		642,976
Total capitalization	\$	986,443	\$	

(1)

As of March 25, 2013, we had approximately \$141.0 million outstanding under our Credit Facility. This table has not been adjusted to reflect our additional borrowings under the Credit Facility issued subsequent to December 31, 2012.

#### **RATIOS OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES**

The following table contains our ratio of earnings to fixed charges for the periods indicated, computed as set forth below. You should read these ratios of earnings to fixed charges in connection with our consolidated financial statements, including the notes to those statements, included in this prospectus supplement.

	Ended	Ended	Ended	For the Year Ended December 31, 2009	Ended
Earnings to Fixed					
Charges(1)	8.37	6.21	5.52	3.55	3.05

(1)

Earnings include net realized and unrealized gains or losses. Net realized and unrealized gains or losses can vary substantially from period to period.

For purposes of computing the ratios of earnings to fixed charges, earnings represent net increase in net assets resulting from operations plus (or minus) income tax expense (benefit) including excise tax expense plus fixed charges. Fixed charges include interest and credit facility fees expense and amortization of debt issuance costs.

#### SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

The selected financial and other data below reflects the consolidated financial condition and the consolidated statement of operations of Main Street and its subsidiaries as of and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008. The selected financial data at December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008 and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, 2010, 2009 and 2008, have been derived from consolidated financial statements that have been audited by Grant Thornton LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm. You should read this selected financial data in conjunction with our "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," "Senior Securities" and the financial statements and related notes thereto in the accompanying prospectus and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Audited Financial Statements" in this prospectus supplement.

	Years Ended December 31,									
		2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
				(do	llaı	rs in thousand	s)			
Statement of operations data:										
Investment income:										
Total interest, fee and dividend income	\$	88,858	\$	65,045	\$	35,645	\$	14,514	\$	16,123
Interest from idle funds and other		1,662		1,195		863		1,488		1,172
Total investment income		90,520		66,240		36,508		16,002		17,295
Expenses:										
Interest		(15,631)		(13,518)		(9,058)		(3,791)		(3,778)
General and administrative		(2,330)		(2,483)		(1,437)		(1,351)		(1,684)
Expenses reimbursed to Investment Manager		(10,669)		(8,915)		(5,263)		(570)		(1,007)
Share-based compensation		(2,565)		(2,047)		(1,489)		(1,068)		(511)
Total expenses		(31,195)		(26,963)		(17,247)		(6,780)		(6,980)
Net investment income		59,325		39,277		19,261		9,222		10,315
Total net realized gain (loss) from investments		16,479		2,639		(2,880)		(7,798)		1,398
		,		,						,
Net realized income		75,804		41,916		16,381		1,424		11,713
Total net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from		,		· · ·		- ,		,		,
investments		44,464		34,989		13,046		8,881		(3,012)
Total net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) from										
SBIC debentures and investment in the Investment Manager		(5,004)		(6,511)		6,593		(639)		(949)
Income tax benefit (provision)		(10,820)		(6,288)		(941)		2,290		3,182
Bargain purchase gain						4,891				
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations		104,444		64,106		39,970		11,956		10,934
Noncontrolling interest		(54)		(1,139)		(1,226)				
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable										
to common stock	\$	104,390	\$	62,967	\$	38,744	\$	11,956	\$	10,934
Net investment income per share basic and diluted	\$	2.01	\$		\$	1.16	\$		\$	1.13
Net realized income per share basic and diluted	\$	2.56	\$	1.80	\$	0.99	\$	0.14	\$	1.29
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable										
to common stock per share basic and diluted	\$	3.53	\$		\$	2.38	\$	1.19	\$	1.20
Weighted average shares outstanding basic and diluted	2	29,540,114		22,850,299		16,292,846		10,042,639		9,095,904
		S-21								

	As of December 31,									
		2012 2011			2010	2009	2008			
			(dollars in thousands)							
Balance sheet data:										
Assets:										
Total portfolio investments at fair value	\$	924,431	\$ 658,093	\$	407,987	\$	159,154	\$	127,007	
Marketable securities and idle funds investments		28,535	26,242		9,577		839		4,390	
Cash and cash equivalents		63,517	42,650		22,334		30,620		35,375	
Deferred tax asset, net					1,958		2,716		1,121	
Interest receivable and other assets		14,580	6,539		4,524		1,510		1,101	
Deferred financing costs, net of accumulated amortization		5,162	4,168		2,544		1,611		1,635	
Total assets	\$	1,036,225	\$ 737,692	\$	448,924	\$	196,450	\$	170.629	
	φ	1,030,223	\$ 151,092	φ	440,924	φ	190,450	φ	170,029	
Liabilities and net assets:										
SBIC debentures at fair value(1)	\$	211,467	\$ 201,887	\$	155,558	\$	65,000	\$	55,000	
Credit facility	Ψ	132,000	107,000	Ψ	39,000	Ψ	05,000	Ψ	55,000	
Payable for securities purchased		20,661	107,000		27,000					
Deferred tax liability, net		11,778	3,776							
Interest payable		3,562	3,984		3,195		1.069		1,108	
Dividend payable		5,188	2,856		-,		,		726	
Accounts payable and other liabilities		8,593	7,001		1,188		721		1,439	
		,	,		,				,	
Total liabilities		393,249	326,504		198,941		66,790		58,273	
Total net asset value		642,976	405,711		245,535		129,660		112,356	
Noncontrolling interest			5,477		4,448					
	¢	1.026.225	¢ 727 (02	¢	449.024	¢	106 450	¢	170 (20	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	1,036,225	\$ 737,692	\$	448,924	\$	196,450	\$	170,629	
Other data:										
Weighted average effective yield on LMM debt investments(2)		14.2%	14.8%		14.5%		14.3%	6	14.0%	
Number of LMM portfolio companies		59	54		44		35	U	31	
Weighted average effective yield on Middle Market debt		59	54		-+-+		55		51	
investments(2)		8.8%	9.5%		10.5%		11.8%	6	N/A	
Number of Middle Market portfolio companies		85	57		32		6		N/A	
Expense ratios (as percentage of average net assets):		00	51		52		0		1 1/ / 1	
Total expenses, including income tax expense		8.2%(3)	) 9.8%(3	)	8.8%(3	)	5.6%	6	6.1%	
Operating expenses		6.1%(3)		/	8.3%(3		5.6%		6.1%	
Operating expenses, excluding interest expense		3.0%(3)		· · ·	4.0%(3	· ·	2.5%		2.8%	
		5.070(5)	, 1.070(3	/	1.0 /0(0	,	2.57	-	2.070	

(1)

SBIC debentures for December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 are \$225,000, \$220,000 and \$180,000 at par, with par of \$100,000 for 2012, and \$95,000 for 2011 and 2010 recorded at fair value of \$86,467, \$76,887 and \$70,558, as of December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. SBIC debentures for December 31, 2009 and 2008 are recorded at par.

(2)

Weighted average effective yield is calculated based on our debt investments at the end of each period and includes amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount, but excludes fees payable upon repayment of the debt investments and any debt investments on non-accrual status.

(3)

Ratios are net of amounts attributable to the noncontrolling equity interests in MSC II for the periods prior to the completion of the Final MSC II Exchange during the first quarter of 2012.

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto contained elsewhere in this prospectus supplement.

Statements we make in the following discussion which express a belief, expectation or intention, as well as those that are not historical fact, are forward-looking statements that are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions. Our actual results, performance or achievements, or industry results, could differ materially from those we express in the following discussion as a result of a variety of factors, including the risks and uncertainties we have referred to under the headings "Supplementary Risk Factors" in this prospectus supplement and "Cautionary Statement Concerning Forward-Looking Statements" and "Risk Factors" in the accompanying prospectus.

#### ORGANIZATION

Main Street Capital Corporation ("MSCC") was formed on March 9, 2007 for the purpose of (i) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Mezzanine Fund, LP ("MSMF") and its general partner, Main Street Mezzanine Management, LLC ("MSMF GP"), (ii) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Capital Partners, LLC (the "Investment Manager"), (iii) raising capital in an initial public offering, which was completed in October 2007 (the "IPO"), and (iv) thereafter operating as an internally managed business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). MSMF is licensed as a Small Business Investment Company ("SBIC") by the United States Small Business Administration ("SBA") and the Investment Manager acts as MSMF's manager and investment adviser. Because the Investment Manager, which employs all of the executive officers and other employees of MSCC, is wholly owned by us, we do not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead we incur the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals through the Investment Manager. The IPO and related transactions discussed above were consummated in October 2007 and are collectively termed the "Formation Transactions."

On January 7, 2010, MSCC consummated transactions (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange 1,239,695 shares of its common stock for approximately 88% of the total dollar value of the limited partner interests in Main Street Capital II, LP ("MSC II" and, together with MSMF, the "Funds"). Pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Offer, 100% of the membership interests in the general partner of MSC II, Main Street Capital II GP, LLC ("MSC II GP"), were also transferred to MSCC for no consideration. MSC II commenced operations in January 2006, is an investment fund that operates as an SBIC and is also managed by the Investment Manager. During the first quarter of 2012, MSCC exchanged 229,634 shares of its common stock to acquire all of the remaining minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests, including approximately 5% owned by affiliates of MSCC (the "Final MSC II Exchange"). After the completion of the Final MSC II Exchange, MSCC owns 100% of MSC II. The Exchange Offer and related transactions, including the transfer of the MSC II GP interests and the Final MSC II Exchange, are collectively termed the "Exchange Offer Transactions."

MSCC has elected to be treated for federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a result, MSCC generally will not pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any net ordinary income or capital gains that it distributes to its stockholders as dividends.

MSCC has direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries that have elected to be taxable entities (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"). The primary purpose of these entities is to hold certain investments that generate "pass through" income for tax purposes. The Taxable Subsidiaries are each taxed at their normal corporate tax rates based on their taxable income.

Unless otherwise noted or the context otherwise indicates, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "Main Street" refer to MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries, which include the Funds and the Taxable Subsidiaries.

#### **OVERVIEW**

We are a principal investment firm primarily focused on providing customized debt and equity financing to lower middle market ("LMM") companies and debt capital to middle market ("Middle Market") companies. Our portfolio investments are typically made to support management buyouts, recapitalizations, growth financings, refinancings and acquisitions of companies that operate in diverse industry sectors. We seek to partner with entrepreneurs, business owners and management teams and generally provide "one stop" financing alternatives within our LMM portfolio. We invest primarily in secured debt investments, equity investments, warrants and other securities of LMM companies based in the United States and in secured debt investments of Middle Market companies generally headquartered in the United States. Our principal investment objective is to maximize our portfolio's total return by generating current income from our debt investments and capital appreciation from our equity and equity related investments, including warrants, convertible securities and other rights to acquire equity securities in a portfolio company. Our LMM companies generally have annual revenues between \$10 million and \$150 million, and our LMM portfolio investments generally range in size from \$5 million to \$25 million. Our Middle Market investments are made in businesses that are generally larger in size than our LMM portfolio companies, with annual revenues typically between \$150 million and \$1.5 billion, and our Middle Market investments generally range in size from \$3 million to \$15 million. Our other portfolio ("Other Portfolio") investments primarily consist of investments which are not consistent with the typical profiles for our LMM and Middle Market portfolio investments, including investments which may be managed by third parties. In our Other Portfolio, we may incur indirect fees and expenses in connection with investments managed by third parties, such as investments in other investment companies or private funds.

We seek to fill the current financing gap for LMM businesses, which, historically, have had more limited access to financing from commercial banks and other traditional sources. The underserved nature of the LMM creates the opportunity for us to meet the financing needs of LMM companies while also negotiating favorable transaction terms and equity participations. Our ability to invest across a company's capital structure, from senior secured loans to equity securities, allows us to offer portfolio companies a comprehensive suite of financing options, or a "one stop" financing solution. Providing customized, "one stop" financing solutions has become even more relevant to our LMM portfolio companies in the current investing environment. We generally seek to partner directly with entrepreneurs, management teams and business owners in making our investments. Our LMM portfolio debt investments are generally secured by a first lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically have a term of between five and seven years. We believe that our LMM investment strategy has a lower correlation to the broader debt and equity markets.

As of December 31, 2012, we had debt and equity investments in 59 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$510.3 million, a total cost basis of approximately \$408.0 million, and a weighted average annual effective yield on our LMM debt investments of approximately 14.2%. As of December 31, 2012, approximately 76% of our total LMM portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and approximately 94% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of our LMM portfolio companies. At December 31, 2012, we had equity ownership in approximately 90% of our LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was approximately 32%. As of December 31, 2011, we had debt and equity investments in 54 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$415.7 million, a total cost basis of approximately \$349.0 million and a weighted average annual effective yield on our LMM debt

#### Table of Contents

investments of approximately 14.8%. As of December 31, 2011, approximately 74% of our total LMM portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and approximately 93% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of our LMM portfolio companies. At December 31, 2011, we had equity ownership in approximately 94% of our LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was approximately 34%. The weighted average annual yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding fees payable upon repayment of the debt investments and any debt investments on non-accrual status.

In addition to our LMM investment strategy, we pursue investments in Middle Market companies. Our Middle Market portfolio investments primarily consist of direct or secondary investments in interest-bearing debt securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our LMM portfolio. Our Middle Market portfolio debt investments are generally secured by either a first or second priority lien on the assets of the portfolio company and typically have a term of between three and five years.

As of December 31, 2012, we had Middle Market portfolio investments in 85 companies collectively totaling approximately \$390.0 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$385.5 million. The weighted average annual revenue for the 85 Middle Market portfolio company investments was approximately \$513.5 million as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2012, almost all of our Middle Market portfolio investments were in the form of debt investments and approximately 92% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average annual effective yield on our Middle Market portfolio debt investments was approximately 8.8% as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2011, we had Middle Market portfolio investments in 57 companies collectively totaling approximately \$226.5 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$228.9 million. The weighted average annual revenue for the 57 Middle Market portfolio company investments was approximately \$472.6 million as of December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, almost all of our Middle Market portfolio investments were in the form of debt investments and approximately 82% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average annual effective yield on our Middle Market portfolio debt investments was approximately 9.5% as of December 31, 2011. The weighted average annual yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding fees payable upon repayment of the debt investments.

As of December 31, 2012, we had Other Portfolio investments in 3 companies collectively totaling approximately \$24.1 million in fair value and approximately \$23.6 million in cost basis and which comprised 2.6% of our investment portfolio at fair value as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2011, we had Other Portfolio investments in 3 companies collectively totaling approximately \$14.1 million in both fair value and cost basis and which comprised 2.1% of our investment portfolio at fair value as of December 31, 2011.

Our portfolio investments are generally made through MSCC and the Funds. MSCC and the Funds share the same investment strategies and criteria, although they are subject to different regulatory regimes. An investor's return in MSCC will depend, in part, on the Funds' investment returns as MSMF and MSC II are both wholly owned subsidiaries of MSCC.

The level of new portfolio investment activity will fluctuate from period to period based upon our view of the current economic fundamentals, our ability to identify new investment opportunities that meet our investment criteria, and our ability to consummate the identified opportunities. The level of new investment activity, and associated interest and fee income, will directly impact future investment

#### Table of Contents

income. In addition, the level of dividends paid by portfolio companies and the portion of our portfolio debt investments on non-accrual status will directly impact future investment income. While we intend to grow our portfolio and our investment income over the long-term, our growth and our operating results may be more limited during depressed economic periods. However, we intend to appropriately manage our cost structure and liquidity position based on applicable economic conditions and our investment outlook. The level of realized gains or losses and unrealized appreciation or depreciation will also fluctuate depending upon portfolio activity and the performance of our individual portfolio companies. The changes in realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation could have a material impact on our operating results.

MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries are internally managed by the Investment Manager, a wholly owned subsidiary of MSCC, which employs all of the executive officers and other employees of Main Street. Because the Investment Manager is wholly owned by MSCC, Main Street does not pay any external investment advisory fees, but instead incurs the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals through the Investment Manager. We believe that our internally managed structure provides us with a beneficial operating expense structure when compared to other publicly-traded and privately-held investment firms which are externally managed, and our internally managed structure allows us the opportunity to leverage our non-interest operating expenses as we grow our investment portfolio. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the ratio of our total operating expenses, excluding interest expense, as a percentage of our quarterly average total assets was 1.8% and 2.2% respectively.

In addition, during May 2012, we and the Investment Manager executed an investment sub-advisory agreement with HMS Adviser, LP, which is the investment advisor to HMS Income Fund, Inc., a non publicly-traded BDC whose registration statement on Form N-2 was declared effective by the SEC in June 2012, to provide certain investment advisory services to HMS Adviser, LP. We are initially providing such investment advisory services to HMS Adviser, LP, but ultimately intend that the Investment Manager provide such services because the fees we receive from such arrangement could otherwise have negative consequences on our ability to meet the source-of-income requirement necessary for us to maintain our RIC tax treatment. We will need to obtain certain relief from the SEC before the Investment Manager is permitted to provide these services to HMS Adviser, LP, which we are seeking, but there can be no assurance that we will obtain such relief.

#### CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Basis of Presentation**

Our financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). For the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries, which include the Funds and the Taxable Subsidiaries. Portfolio investments, as used herein, refers to all of our portfolio investments in LMM companies, Middle Market portfolio investments, Other Portfolio investments and our investment in the Investment Manager but excludes all of our "Marketable securities and idle funds investments." Marketable securities and idle funds investments are classified as financial instruments and are reported separately on our Consolidated Balance Sheets and Consolidated Schedule of Investments due to the nature of such investments. Our results of operations for the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 and financial position as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, are presented on a consolidated basis. The effects of all intercompany transactions between Main Street and its consolidated subsidiaries have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain reclassifications have been made to prior period balances to conform with the current financial statement presentation, including certain investments previously classified as Marketable securities and

idle funds investments that are now considered a part of the Middle Market portfolio and are now classified as "Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments."

Under the investment company rules and regulations pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation S-X and the Audit and Accounting Guide for Investment Companies issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "AICPA Guide"), we are precluded from consolidating portfolio company investments, including those in which we have a controlling interest, unless the portfolio company is another investment company. An exception to this general principle in the AICPA Guide occurs if we own a controlled operating company that provides all or substantially all of its services directly to us, or to an investment company of ours. None of the investments made by us qualify for this exception. Therefore, our portfolio investments are carried on the balance sheet at fair value, as discussed further in Note B to our consolidated financial statements, with any adjustments to fair value recognized as "Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)" on our Statement of Operations until the investment is realized, usually upon exit, resulting in any gain or loss being recognized as a "Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments."

#### Portfolio Investment Valuation

The most significant determination inherent in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements is the valuation of our portfolio investments and the related amounts of unrealized appreciation and depreciation. As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, approximately 89% of our total assets at each date represented investments in portfolio companies valued at fair value (including our investment in the Investment Manager). We are required to report our investments at fair value. We follow the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("Codification" or "ASC") 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820"). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements.

Our business strategy calls for us to invest primarily in illiquid securities issued by private, LMM companies and debt securities issued by Middle Market companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies. Our portfolio also includes Other Portfolio investments which primarily consist of investments which are not consistent with the typical profiles for our LMM and Middle Market portfolio investments, including investments which may be managed by third parties. All of our portfolio investments may be subject to restrictions on resale. LMM investments and Other Portfolio investments generally have no established trading market while Middle Market securities generally have established markets that are not active. We determine in good faith the fair value of our portfolio investments pursuant to a valuation policy in accordance with ASC 820 and a valuation process approved by our Board of Directors and in accordance with the 1940 Act. For LMM investments, we review external events, including private mergers, sales and acquisitions involving comparable companies, and include these events in the valuation process. For Middle Market portfolio debt and Other Portfolio debt investments, we primarily use observable inputs such as quoted prices in the valuation process. For Other Portfolio equity investments we generally value such investments based on the fair value of the portfolio company as determined by independent third parties, and based on our proportional ownership in the portfolio company, as well as the financial position and assessed risk of each of these portfolio investments. Our valuation policy and process is intended to provide a consistent basis for determining the fair value of our portfolio.

For valuation purposes, "control" LMM portfolio investments are composed of debt and equity securities in companies for which we have a controlling interest in the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Market quotations are generally not readily available for our control LMM portfolio investments. As a result, for control LMM portfolio investments, we determine the fair value using a combination of market and income



#### Table of Contents

approaches. Under the market approach, we will typically use the enterprise value methodology to determine the fair value of these investments. The enterprise value is the fair value at which an enterprise could be sold in a transaction between two willing parties, other than through a forced or liquidation sale. Typically, private companies are bought and sold based on multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization, or EBITDA, cash flows, net income, revenues, or in limited cases, book value. There is no single methodology for estimating enterprise value. For any one portfolio company, enterprise value is generally described as a range of values from which a single estimate of enterprise value is derived. In estimating the enterprise value of a portfolio company, we analyze various factors, including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results. We allocate the enterprise value to investments in order of the legal priority of the various components of the portfolio company's capital structure. We will also use the income approach to determine the fair value of these securities, based on projections of the discounted future free cash flows that the portfolio company or the debt security will likely generate, and which includes using a yield-to-maturity approach that analyzes the discounted cash flows of interest and principal for the debt security, as set forth in the associated loan agreements, as well as the financial position and credit risk of each of these portfolio investments. The valuation approaches for our control LMM portfolio investments estimate the value of the investment if we were to sell, or exit, the investment. In addition, these valuation approaches consider the value associated with our ability to control the capital structure of the portfolio company, as well as the timing of a potential exit.

For valuation purposes, "non-control" LMM portfolio investments are composed of debt and equity securities in companies for which we do not have a controlling interest in the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Market quotations are generally not readily available for non-control LMM portfolio investments. For our non-control LMM investments, we use a combination of the market and income approaches to value our equity investments and the income approach to value our debt investments similar to the approaches used for our control LMM portfolio investments, and which includes using a yield-to-maturity approach that analyzes the discounted cash flows of interest and principal for the debt security, as set forth in the associated loan agreements, as well as the financial position and credit risk of each of these portfolio investments. Our estimate of the expected repayment date of a LMM debt security is generally the legal maturity date of the instrument, as we generally intend to hold our LMM loans and debt securities to maturity. The yield-to-maturity analysis considers changes in leverage levels, credit quality, portfolio company performance and other factors. We will use the value determined by the yield-to-maturity analysis could have a material impact on the determination of fair value. If there is deterioration in credit quality or if a LMM debt security is in workout status, we may consider other factors in determining the fair value of the LMM debt security, including the value attributable to the debt security from the enterprise value of the portfolio company or the proceeds that would most likely be received in a liquidation analysis.

Our Middle Market portfolio investments primarily consist of direct or secondary investments in interest-bearing debt securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our investment portfolio. For valuation purposes, all of our Middle Market portfolio investments are non control investments for which we do not have a controlling interest in the portfolio company, or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. We primarily use observable inputs to determine the fair value of these investments through obtaining third party quotes or other independent pricing. For Middle Market portfolio investments for which sufficient observable inputs are not available to determine fair value, we use a combination of observable inputs through obtaining third party quotes or other independent pricing.

#### Table of Contents

that is similar to the income approach using a yield to maturity model used to value our LMM portfolio debt investments.

For valuation purposes, all of our Other Portfolio investments are non-control investments for which we generally do not have a controlling interest in the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Similar to the LMM investment portfolio, market quotations for Other Portfolio equity investments are generally not readily available. We value our Other Portfolio equity investments are generally not readily available. We value our Other Portfolio equity investments based on the fair value of the portfolio company as determined by independent third parties and based on our proportional ownership in the portfolio company, as well as the financial position and assessed risk of each of these portfolio investments. For Other Portfolio debt investments with observable inputs, we determine the fair value of these investments through obtaining third party quotes or other independent pricing. To the extent observable inputs are not available for our Other Portfolio debt investments, we value these Other Portfolio debt investments through an approach similar to the income approach using a yield-to-maturity model used to value our non-control LMM portfolio debt investments.

Due to the inherent uncertainty in the valuation process, our determination of fair value for our portfolio investments may differ materially from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed. In addition, changes in the market environment, portfolio company performance and other events that may occur over the lives of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be materially different than the valuations currently assigned. We determine the fair value of each individual investment and record changes in fair value as unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

#### **Revenue Recognition**

#### Interest and Dividend Income

We record interest and dividend income on the accrual basis to the extent amounts are expected to be collected. Dividend income is recorded as dividends are declared or at the point an obligation exists for the portfolio company to make a distribution. In accordance with our valuation policy, we evaluate accrued interest and dividend income periodically for collectability. When a loan or debt security becomes 90 days or more past due, and if we otherwise do not expect the debtor to be able to service all of its debt or other obligations, we will generally place the loan or debt security on non-accrual status and cease recognizing interest income on that loan or debt security until the borrower has demonstrated the ability and intent to pay contractual amounts due. If a loan or debt security is status significantly improves regarding the debtor's ability to service the debt or other obligations, or if a loan or debt security is fully impaired, sold or written off, we will remove it from non-accrual status.

#### Fee Income

We may periodically provide services, including structuring and advisory services, to our portfolio companies. For services that are separately identifiable and evidence exists to substantiate fair value, income is recognized as earned, which is generally when the investment or other applicable transaction closes. Fees received in connection with debt financing transactions for services that do not meet these criteria are treated as debt origination fees and are deferred and accreted into interest income over the life of the financing.

#### Payment-in-Kind ("PIK") Interest and Cumulative Dividends

We hold debt and preferred equity instruments in our investment portfolio that contain payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest and cumulative dividend provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each debt agreement, is periodically added to the principal balance of the debt and is recorded as interest income. Thus, the actual collection of this interest may be deferred until the time of debt principal repayment. Cumulative dividends are recorded as dividend income, and any unpaid dividends are added to the balance of the preferred equity investment. The actual collection of these dividends may be deferred until such time as the preferred equity is redeemed. To maintain RIC tax treatment (as discussed below), these non-cash sources of income may need to be paid out to stockholders in the form of distributions, even though we may not have collected the PIK interest and cumulative dividends in cash. We will stop accruing PIK interest and cumulative dividends and will write off any accrued and uncollected interest and dividends in arrears when it is determined that such PIK interest and dividends in arrears are no longer collectible.

## Share-Based Compensation

We account for our share-based compensation plans using the fair value method, as prescribed by ASC 718, *Compensation Stock Compensation*. Accordingly, for restricted stock awards, we measured the grant date fair value based upon the market price of our common stock on the date of the grant and will amortize this fair value to share-based compensation expense over the requisite service period or vesting term.

## Income Taxes

MSCC has elected to be treated for federal income tax purposes as a RIC. As a RIC, MSCC generally will not pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any net ordinary income or capital gains that MSCC distributes to its stockholders as dividends. MSCC must generally distribute at least 90% of its investment company taxable income to qualify for pass-through tax treatment and maintain its RIC status. As part of maintaining RIC status, undistributed taxable income (subject to a 4% excise tax) pertaining to a given fiscal year may be distributed up to 12 months subsequent to the end of that fiscal year, provided such dividends are declared prior to the filing of the federal income tax return for the prior year.

The Taxable Subsidiaries hold certain portfolio investments for us. The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated with us for financial reporting purposes, and the portfolio investments held by the Taxable Subsidiaries are included in our consolidated financial statements. The principal purpose of the Taxable Subsidiaries is to permit us to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are "pass through" entities for tax purposes in order to comply with the "source income" requirements contained in the RIC tax provisions of the Code. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with us for income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense or income tax benefit as a result of their ownership of various portfolio investments. This income tax expense or benefit, if any, is reflected in our Consolidated Statement of Operations.

The Taxable Subsidiaries use the liability method in accounting for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements, using statutory tax rates in effect for the year in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided against deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized.

Taxable income generally differs from net income for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses. Taxable income

generally excludes net unrealized appreciation or depreciation, as investment gains or losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized.

# PORTFOLIO INVESTMENT COMPOSITION

LMM portfolio investments principally consist of secured debt, equity warrants and direct equity investments in privately held, LMM companies. The LMM debt investments are primarily secured by either a first or second lien on the assets of the portfolio company, generally bear interest at fixed rates, and generally mature between five and seven years from the original investment date. In most LMM portfolio companies, we also receive nominally priced equity warrants and/or make direct equity investments, usually in connection with a debt investment.

Middle Market portfolio investments primarily consist of direct or secondary investments in interest-bearing debt securities in companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in our LMM portfolio. Our Middle Market portfolio debt investments are generally secured by either a first or second priority lien.

The following table summarizes the composition of our LMM investment portfolio, Middle Market investment portfolio, and total combined LMM and Middle Market investment portfolio at cost and fair value by type of investment as a percentage of the total LMM investment portfolio, the total Middle Market investment portfolio and the total combined LMM and Middle Market investment portfolio as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (this information excludes the Other Portfolio investments and the Investment Manager).

	Dece	ember 31, 201 Middle	2	December 31, 2011 Middle					
Cost:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total			
First lien debt	71.5%	91.4%	81.1%	69.5%	81.8%	74.4%			
Equity	20.0%	0.2%	10.4%	20.5%	0.2%	12.5%			
Second lien debt	4.9%	7.2%	6.0%	5.0%	18.0%	10.1%			
Equity warrants	3.6%	0.0%	1.9%	5.0%	0.0%	3.0%			
Other	0.0%	1.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%			

	Dece	ember 31, 201 Middle	2	December 31, 2011 Middle					
Fair Value:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total			
First lien debt	57.4%	91.3%	72.1%	57.7%	81.7%	66.2%			
Equity	32.8%	0.2%	18.7%	29.0%	0.3%	18.8%			
Second lien debt	3.9%	7.3%	5.4%	4.4%	18.0%	9.2%			
Equity warrants	5.9%	0.0%	3.3%	8.9%	0.0%	5.8%			
Other	0.0%	1.2%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%			

The following table shows the LMM investment portfolio, the Middle Market investment portfolio, and the total combined LMM and Middle Market investment portfolio composition by geographic region of the United States or other countries at cost and fair value as a percentage of the total LMM investment portfolio, the total Middle Market investment portfolio, and the total combined LMM and Middle Market investment portfolio, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (this information excludes the

Other Portfolio investments and the Investment Manager). The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company.

	Dece	ember 31, 201 Middle	2	December 31, 2011 Middle					
Cost:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total			
Southwest	43.5%	11.1%	27.8%	47.8%	16.4%	35.4%			
West	30.0%	21.1%	25.6%	31.9%	13.7%	24.7%			
Midwest	13.2%	22.2%	17.6%	9.0%	21.6%	14.0%			
Northeast	5.6%	29.5%	17.2%	3.9%	32.6%	15.2%			
Southeast	7.7%	12.5%	10.1%	7.4%	15.7%	10.7%			
Non-United States	0.0%	3.6%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%			

	Dece	ember 31, 201 Middle	2	December 31, 2011 Middle					
Fair Value:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total			
Southwest	46.6%	11.3%	31.3%	52.1%	16.2%	39.3%			
West	28.5%	21.0%	25.3%	28.9%	13.8%	23.6%			
Midwest	13.0%	22.2%	17.0%	8.7%	21.9%	13.4%			
Northeast	5.3%	29.6%	15.8%	3.9%	32.4%	14.0%			
Southeast	6.6%	12.4%	9.1%	6.4%	15.7%	9.7%			
Non-United States	0.0%	3.5%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%			

Our LMM and Middle Market portfolio investments are in companies conducting business in a variety of industries. The following tables show the composition of our LMM portfolio investments, Middle Market portfolio investments, and total combined LMM and Middle Market portfolio

investments, by industry at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (this information excludes the Other Portfolio investments and the Investment Manager).

	Dece	ember 31, 201 Middle	2	December 31, 2011 Middle				
Cost:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total		
Energy Equipment & Services	14.0%	2.4%	8.4%	9.2%	7.5%	8.5%		
Software	6.3%	10.5%	8.3%	2.8%	8.4%	5.0%		
Media	7.8%	6.5%	7.2%	8.7%	6.6%	7.9%		
Machinery	9.5%	3.7%	6.7%	9.9%	2.1%	6.9%		
Commercial Services & Supplies	12.5%	0.0%	6.4%	15.4%	0.9%	9.7%		
Specialty Retail	7.6%	4.6%	6.1%	5.3%	5.6%	5.4%		
Health Care Providers & Services	3.8%	6.8%	5.3%	6.5%	9.1%	7.5%		
Construction & Engineering	7.9%	2.4%	4.7%	5.3%	0.0%	5.0%		
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	4.1%	2.9%	3.5%	2.1%	7.2%	4.1%		
Diversified Consumer Services	4.5%	1.9%	3.2%	2.7%	0.0%	1.6%		
IT Services	0.0%	5.7%	2.8%	0.0%	4.1%	1.6%		
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	3.4%	1.7%	2.6%	4.6%	0.0%	2.8%		
Metals & Mining	0.0%	4.5%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Professional Services	0.0%	4.6%	2.2%	3.5%	0.0%	2.1%		
Food Products	0.0%	4.0%	2.0%	0.0%	3.9%	1.6%		
Chemicals	0.0%	4.1%	2.0%	0.0%	3.8%	1.5%		
Building Products	2.3%	1.6%	2.0%	2.6%	0.0%	1.6%		
Insurance	2.8%	1.3%	2.0%	3.1%	2.6%	2.9%		
Aerospace & Defense	0.0%	3.8%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Construction Materials	1.1%	1.4%	1.7%	1.1%	4.4%	0.7%		
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	0.0%	3.2%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Containers & Packaging	0.0%	3.1%	1.5%	0.0%	1.3%	0.5%		
Health Care Equipment & Supplies	1.6%	1.3%	1.5%	2.2%	1.2%	1.8%		
Consumer Finance	2.4%	0.0%	1.2%	3.0%	0.9%	2.1%		
Communications Equipment	0.0%	2.5%	1.2%	0.0%	0.5%	0.2%		
Paper & Forest Products	2.0%	0.0%	1.0%	2.2%	0.0%	1.3%		
Transportation Infrastructure	1.7%	0.0%	0.9%	2.0%	0.0%	1.2%		
Pharmaceuticals	0.0%	1.6%	0.8%	0.0%	2.6%	1.0%		
Internet & Catalog Retail	0.0%	1.4%	0.7%	0.0%	2.2%	0.9%		
Biotechnology	0.0%	1.2%	0.6%	0.0%	2.2%	0.8%		
Food & Staples Retailing	0.0%	1.0%	0.5%	0.0%	6.2%	2.5%		
Auto Components	0.0%	1.0%	0.5%	0.0%	2.9%	1.2%		
Real Estate Management & Development	0.0%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%	2.5%	1.0%		
Internet Software & Services	0.3%	0.0%	0.2%	3.0%	0.0%	1.8%		
Thrifts & Mortgage Finance	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	2.0%	0.8%		
Electric Utilities	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	0.8%		
Other(1)	4.4%	8.4%	6.2%	4.8%	7.3%	5.7%		
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		

(1)

Includes various industries with each industry individually less than 2.0% of the total LMM portfolio, total Middle Market portfolio and combined total LMM and Middle Market portfolio at each date.

	Dece	mber 31, 201 Middle	2	December 31, 2011 Middle				
Fair Value:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total		
Energy Equipment & Services	16.2%	2.3%	10.2%	11.2%	7.5%	9.8%		
Machinery	11.8%	3.7%	8.3%	10.7%	2.2%	7.7%		
Software	5.9%	10.4%	7.9%	2.8%	8.4%	4.8%		
Media	6.9%	6.6%	6.7%	7.4%	6.5%	7.1%		
Commercial Services & Supplies	10.7%	0.0%	6.1%	13.5%	0.9%	9.0%		
Health Care Providers & Services	4.2%	6.8%	5.3%	7.4%	9.0%	7.9%		
Construction & Engineering	7.9%	2.4%	5.1%	6.0%	0.0%	5.5%		
Specialty Retail	5.3%	4.5%	4.9%	3.8%	5.2%	4.3%		
Diversified Consumer Services	5.7%	1.9%	4.0%	3.7%	0.0%	2.4%		
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	3.9%	2.9%	3.5%	2.5%	7.2%	4.2%		
IT Services	0.0%	5.7%	2.5%	0.0%	3.8%	1.4%		
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	2.9%	1.8%	2.4%	3.7%	0.0%	2.4%		
Professional Services	0.0%	4.6%	2.0%	2.2%	0.0%	1.4%		
Metals & Mining	0.0%	4.5%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Food Products	0.0%	4.1%	1.8%	0.0%	4.0%	1.4%		
Chemicals	0.0%	4.2%	1.8%	0.0%	3.8%	1.3%		
Insurance	2.2%	1.3%	1.8%	2.6%	2.6%	2.6%		
Trading Companies & Distributors	2.5%	0.8%	1.7%	2.6%	0.0%	1.7%		
Aerospace & Defense	0.0%	3.8%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	0.0%	3.3%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
Construction Materials	0.7%	1.4%	1.4%	0.8%	4.5%	0.5%		
Containers & Packaging	0.0%	3.1%	1.3%	0.0%	1.3%	0.5%		
Paper & Forest Products	2.0%	0.0%	1.2%	2.2%	0.0%	1.4%		
Consumer Finance	1.9%	0.0%	1.1%	2.5%	0.9%	1.9%		
Communications Equipment	0.0%	2.5%	1.1%	0.0%	0.5%	0.2%		
Transportation Infrastructure	1.7%	0.0%	1.0%	2.0%	0.0%	1.3%		
Pharmaceuticals	0.0%	1.6%	0.7%	0.0%	2.8%	1.0%		
Internet Software & Services	1.1%	0.0%	0.6%	5.8%	0.0%	3.7%		
Internet & Catalog Retail	0.0%	1.3%	0.6%	0.0%	2.2%	0.8%		
Biotechnology	0.0%	1.1%	0.5%	0.0%	2.1%	0.7%		
Food & Staples Retailing	0.0%	1.0%	0.4%	0.0%	6.3%	2.2%		
Auto Components	0.0%	1.0%	0.4%	0.0%	3.0%	1.1%		
Real Estate Management & Development	0.0%	0.6%	0.3%	0.0%	2.6%	0.9%		
Thrifts & Mortgage Finance	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	2.1%	0.7%		
Electric Utilities	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	0.7%		
Other(1)	6.5%	10.5%	8.3%	6.6%	8.6%	7.5%		
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		

(1)

Includes various industries with each industry individually less than 2.0% of the total LMM portfolio, total Middle Market portfolio and combined total LMM and Middle Market portfolio at each date.

Our LMM, Middle Market and Other Portfolio investments carry a number of risks including, but not limited to: (1) investing in LMM, Middle Market and Other Portfolio companies which may have limited operating histories and financial resources; (2) holding investments that generally are not publicly traded and which may be subject to legal and other restrictions on resale; and (3) other risks common to investing in below investment grade debt and equity investments. Please see "Risk Factors Risks Related to Our Investments" for a more complete discussion of the risks involved with investing in our portfolio companies.

## Table of Contents

# PORTFOLIO ASSET QUALITY

We utilize an internally developed investment rating system to rate the performance of each LMM portfolio company and to monitor our expected level of returns on each of our LMM investments in relation to our expectations for the portfolio company. The investment rating system takes into consideration various factors, including but not limited to each investment's expected level of returns and the collectability of our debt investments, comparisons to competitors and other industry participants and the portfolio company's future outlook.

Investment Rating 1 represents a LMM portfolio company that is performing in a manner which significantly exceeds expectations.

Investment Rating 2 represents a LMM portfolio company that, in general, is performing above expectations.

Investment Rating 3 represents a LMM portfolio company that is generally performing in accordance with expectations.

Investment Rating 4 represents a LMM portfolio company that is underperforming expectations. Investments with such a rating require increased monitoring and scrutiny by us.

Investment Rating 5 represents a LMM portfolio company that is significantly underperforming. Investments with such a rating require heightened levels of monitoring and scrutiny by us and involve the recognition of significant unrealized depreciation on such investment.

All new LMM portfolio investments receive an initial Investment Rating of 3.

The following table shows the distribution of our LMM portfolio investments on the 1 to 5 investment rating scale at fair value as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

	December	31, 2012	December 31, 2011				
Investment Rating	 estments at air Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio	Investments at Fair Value	Percentage of Total Portfolio			
		(dollars in t	housands)				
1	\$ 167,154	32.8%	\$ 125,505	30.2%			
2	130,168	25.5%	119,234	28.7%			
3	189,188	37.0%	152,910	36.7%			
4	23,799	4.7%	17,765	4.3%			
5		0.0%	250	0.1%			
Totals	\$ 510,309	100.0%	\$ 415,664	100.0%			

Based upon our investment rating system, the weighted average rating of our LMM portfolio was approximately 2.1 as of December 31, 2012 and 2.2 as of December 31, 2011.

For the total investment portfolio, as of December 31, 2012, we had no investments with positive fair value on non-accrual status and one fully impaired investment which comprised approximately 0.2% of the total portfolio investments at cost, excluding the investment in the affiliated Investment Manager. As of December 31, 2011, we had one investment with positive fair value on non-accrual status, which comprised less than 0.1% of the total portfolio investments at fair value and, together with another fully impaired investment, comprised approximately 0.9% of the total portfolio investments at cost, in each case excluding the investment in the affiliated Investment Manager.

The broader fundamentals of the United States economy remain mixed, and unemployment remains elevated. In the event that the United States economy contracts, it is likely that the financial results of small- to mid-sized companies, like those in which we invest, could experience deterioration or limited growth from current levels, which could ultimately lead to difficulty in meeting their debt

service requirements and an increase in defaults. Consequently, we can provide no assurance that the performance of certain portfolio companies will not be negatively impacted by economic cycles or other conditions, which could also have a negative impact on our future results.

# DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

## Comparison of years ended December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011

		2012	2011		Amount		%
	(dollars in millions)						
Total investment income	\$	90.5	\$	66.2	\$	24.3	37%
Total expenses		(31.2)		(26.9)		(4.3)	16%
Net investment income		59.3		39.3		20.0	51%
Net realized gain from investments		16.5		2.7		13.8	NM
Net realized income		75.8		42.0		33.8	81%
Net change in unrealized appreciation from investments		44.5		34.9		9.6	27%
Net change in unrealized appreciation from SBIC debentures and investment in the Investment							
Manager		(5.0)		(6.5)		1.5	(23)%
Income tax provision		(10.8)		(6.3)		(4.5)	72%
Noncontrolling interest		(0.1)		(1.1)		1.0	(95)%
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock	\$	104.4	\$	63.0	\$	41.4	66%

		Years Decem			Net Change			
	2012			2011	Ar	nount	%	
			(de	ollars in	milli	ions)		
Net investment income	\$	59.3	\$	39.3	\$	20.0	51%	
Share-based compensation expense		2.6		2.0		0.6	25%	
Distributable net investment income(a)		61.9		41.3		20.6	50%	
Net realized gain from investments		16.5		2.7		13.8	NM	
Distributable net realized income(a)	\$	78.4	\$	44.0	\$	34.4	78%	
Distributable net investment income per share Basic and diluted(a)(b)	\$	2.09	\$	1.77	\$	0.32	18%	
Distributable net realized income per share Basic and diluted(a)(b)	\$	2.65	\$	1.89	\$	0.76	40%	

(a)

Distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income are net investment income and net realized income, respectively, as determined in accordance with U.S. GAAP, excluding the impact of share-based compensation expense which is non-cash in nature. We believe presenting distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income, and related per share amounts, is useful and appropriate supplemental disclosure of information for analyzing our financial performance since share-based compensation does not require settlement in cash. However, distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income, and related per trealized income are non-U.S. GAAP measures and should not be considered as a replacement to net investment income, net realized income, and other earnings measures presented in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Instead, distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income should be reviewed only in connection with such U.S. GAAP measures in analyzing our financial performance and performance. A reconciliation of net investment income and net realized income in accordance

with U.S. GAAP to distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income is presented in the table above.

#### (b)

Per share amounts exclude the earnings attributable to the noncontrolling equity interests in MSC II not owned by Main Street for the periods prior to the completion of the Final MSC II Exchange during the first quarter of 2012.

#### Investment Income

For the year ended December 31, 2012, total investment income was \$90.5 million, a \$24.3 million, or 37%, increase over the \$66.2 million for the corresponding period of 2011. This comparable period increase was principally attributable to (i) a \$19.1 million increase in interest income from increased activity in the investment portfolio and higher average levels of portfolio debt investments and interest-bearing marketable securities investments, (ii) a \$3.2 million increase in dividend income from portfolio equity investments and (iii) a \$2.0 million increase in fee income due to the increased activity in and size of the investment portfolio. The increase in investment income included (i) \$1.8 million of non-recurring investment income during the first quarter of 2012 associated with repayment and financing activities for two LMM portfolio investments, (ii) a \$3.2 million increase in investment income associated with higher levels of accelerated prepayment activity for certain Middle Market portfolio debt investments and marketable securities investments in comparison to 2011 and (iii) special dividend activity of \$1.4 million in the fourth quarter of 2012.

#### Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2012, total expenses increased by approximately \$4.3 million, or 16%, to \$31.2 million from \$26.9 million for the corresponding period of 2011. This comparable period increase in expenses was principally attributable to (i) higher interest expense of \$2.1 million as a result of the net issuance of an additional \$5 million in SBIC debentures subsequent to December 31, 2011, increased borrowing activity under the Credit Facility and higher unused fees associated with the increased commitments under the Credit Facility, (ii) higher share-based compensation expense of \$0.5 million related to non-cash amortization for restricted share grants, and (iii) higher compensation and expenses of \$1.7 million related to increases in personnel and incentive compensation compared to the corresponding period of 2011. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, the ratio of our total operating expenses, excluding interest expense, as a percentage of our quarterly average total assets was 1.8% and 2.2%, respectively.

#### Distributable Net Investment Income

Distributable net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2012 increased to \$61.9 million, or \$2.09 per share, compared with distributable net investment income of \$41.3 million, or \$1.77 per share, for the corresponding period of 2011. The increase in distributable net investment income was primarily due to the higher level of total investment income partially offset by higher interest and other operating expenses, due to the changes discussed above. Distributable net investment income on a per share basis for the year ended 2012 reflects (i) an increase of approximately \$0.13 per share from 2011 in investment income attributable to higher levels of accelerated prepayment and repricing activity for certain debt investments and marketable securities investments, (ii) approximately \$0.05 per share from the special dividend activity in the fourth quarter of 2012 and (iii) a greater number of average shares outstanding compared to the corresponding period in 2011 primarily due to the net effect of December 2012, June 2012, October 2011 and March 2011 follow-on stock offerings.

## Net Investment Income

Net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2012 was \$59.3 million, or a 51% increase, compared to net investment income of \$39.3 million for the corresponding period of 2011. The increase in net investment income was principally attributable to the increase in total investment income partially offset by higher interest and other operating expenses as discussed above.

## Distributable Net Realized Income

Distributable net realized income increased to \$78.4 million, or \$2.65 per share, for the year ended 2012 compared with distributable net realized income of \$44.0 million, or \$1.89 per share, for the corresponding period of 2011. The increase was primarily attributable to the higher level of distributable net investment income and the higher level of total net realized gain from investments in 2012 compared to the corresponding period of 2011. The \$16.5 million net realized gain during 2012 was primarily attributable to (i) realized gains recognized on two partial exits of LMM portfolio company equity investments, (ii) a realized gain recognized on the full exit of a LMM portfolio company equity investments and marketable securities investments, partially offset by (iv) realized losses on the full exits of three LMM portfolio company investments.

# Net Realized Income

The higher level of net investment income and the higher level of total net realized gain from investments in 2012 compared to the corresponding period of 2011, both as discussed above, resulted in a \$33.8 million increase in net realized income compared with the corresponding period of 2011.

## Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

The net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock during the year ended December 31, 2012 was \$104.4 million, or \$3.53 per share, compared with a net increase of \$63.0 million, or \$2.76 per share, in 2011. This \$41.4 million increase was a result of the increase in net realized income discussed above, plus differences in the net change in unrealized appreciation from portfolio investments, marketable securities, SBIC debentures and investment in the Investment Manager and the difference in the income tax provision. For the year ended December 31, 2012, the \$44.5 million net change in unrealized appreciation from portfolio investments was principally attributable to (i) unrealized appreciation on 37 LMM portfolio investments totaling \$57.8 million, partially offset by unrealized depreciation on 10 LMM portfolio investments totaling \$4.6 million, (ii) \$9.7 million of net unrealized appreciation on the Middle Market investment portfolio and (iii) \$0.8 million of net unrealized appreciation on the Other Portfolio investments and Marketable securities and idle funds investments, partially offset by (iv) accounting reversals of net unrealized appreciation from prior periods of \$18.3 million related to portfolio investment exits and repayments, and (v) accounting reversals of net unrealized appreciation from prior periods of \$0.5 million related to Marketable securities and idle funds investments exits and repayments. For the year ended December 31, 2012, the \$5.0 million net change in unrealized appreciation attributable to SBIC debentures and investment in the Investment Manager was primarily attributable to unrealized depreciation on the SBIC debentures held by MSC II. The noncontrolling interest of \$0.1 million recognized during the first quarter of 2012 reflects the pro rata portion of the net increase in net assets resulting from operations for MSC II attributable to the equity interests in MSC II that were not owned by MSCC prior to MSCC's completion of the Final MSC II Exchange. For the year ended December 31, 2012, we also recognized a net income tax provision of \$10.8 million related to deferred taxes of \$8.0 million and other taxes of \$2.8 million. The deferred taxes related primarily to net unrealized appreciation on equity investments held in our taxable subsidiaries. The other taxes include



\$1.6 million related to an accrual for excise tax on our estimated spillover taxable income as of December 31, 2012 and \$1.2 million related to accruals for state and other taxes.

# Comparison of years ended December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010

	Years Ended December 31,					Net Chan	ige
	2011			2010		mount	%
	(dollars in				milli	ons)	
Total investment income	\$	66.2	\$	36.5	\$	29.7	81%
Total expenses		(26.9)		(17.2)		(9.7)	56%
Net investment income		39.3		19.3		20.0	104%
Net realized gain (loss) from investments		2.7		(2.9)		5.6	192%
Net realized income		42.0		16.4		25.6	156%
Net change in unrealized appreciation from investments		28.4		19.6		8.8	45%
Income tax provision		(6.3)		(1.0)		(5.3)	568%
Bargain purchase gain				4.9		(4.9)	NM
Noncontrolling interest		(1.1)		(1.2)		0.1	(7)%
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock	\$	63.0	\$	38.7	\$	24.3	63%

Years Ended December 31,					nge	
2011 201			2010	Ar	nount	%
(dollars			ollars in	mill	ions)	
\$	39.3	\$	19.3	\$	20.0	104%
	2.0		1.4		0.6	38%
	41.3		20.7		20.6	99%
	2.7		(2.9)		5.6	192%
\$	44.0	\$	17.8	\$	26.2	146%
<i>•</i>		<b>.</b>		<i>.</i>		1.0.07
\$	1.77	\$	1.25	\$	0.52	42%
\$	1.89	\$	1.08	\$	0.81	74%
	\$	Decem 2011 \$ 39.3 2.0 41.3 2.7 \$ 44.0 \$ 1.77	December 2011 2 (da \$ 39.3 \$ 2.0 41.3 2.7 \$ 44.0 \$ \$ 1.77 \$	December 31,       2011     2010       (dollars in       \$ 39.3     \$ 19.3       2.0     1.4       41.3     20.7       2.7     (2.9)       \$ 44.0     \$ 17.8       \$ 1.77     \$ 1.25	December 31,         2011       2010       An (dollars in mill \$       39.3       \$ 19.3       \$         \$         39.3       \$         19.3       \$         2.0       1.4       \$         \$         2.0       1.4       \$       \$       \$       \$         \$         41.3       20.7       \$       \$       \$       \$       \$         \$         41.3       20.7       \$	Net Cha           December 31,         Net Cha           2011         2010         Amount           (dollars in millions)         \$         39.3         \$         19.3         \$         20.0           \$         39.3         \$         19.3         \$         20.0         2.0         1.4         0.6           41.3         20.7         20.6         2.7         (2.9)         5.6           \$         44.0         \$         17.8         \$         26.2           \$         1.77         \$         1.25         \$         0.52

<sup>(</sup>a)

Distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income are net investment income and net realized income, respectively, as determined in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, excluding the impact of share-based compensation expense which is non-cash in nature. Main Street believes presenting distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income, and related per share amounts, is useful and appropriate supplemental disclosure of information for analyzing its financial performance since share-based compensation does not require settlement in cash. However, distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income are non-GAAP measures and should not be considered as a replacement to net investment income, net realized income, and other earnings measures presented in accordance with GAAP. Instead, distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income should be reviewed only in connection with such GAAP measures in analyzing Main Street's financial performance. A reconciliation of net investment income and net realized income in accordance with GAAP to distributable net investment income and distributable net realized income and distributable net realized income.

## Investment Income

For the year ended December 31, 2011, total investment income was \$66.2 million, a \$29.7 million, or 81%, increase over the \$36.5 million of total investment income for the corresponding period of 2010. This comparable period increase was principally attributable to (i) a \$23.8 million increase in interest income from higher average levels of both portfolio debt investments and interest-bearing marketable securities investments, (ii) a \$4.3 million increase in dividend income from portfolio equity investments, and (iii) a \$1.6 million increase in fee income due to higher levels of transaction activity. The increase in investment income included a \$2.7 million increase in investment income associated with higher levels of accelerated prepayment and repricing activity for certain debt investments.

#### Expenses

For the year ended December 31, 2011, total expenses increased by approximately \$9.7 million, or 56%, to \$26.9 million from \$17.2 million for the corresponding period of 2010. This comparable period increase in expenses was principally attributable to (i) higher interest expense of \$4.5 million as a result of the issuance of an additional \$40 million in SBIC debentures subsequent to December 31, 2010, and increased borrowing activity under the Credit Facility, (ii) higher share-based compensation expense of \$0.6 million related to non-cash amortization for restricted share grants, and (iii) higher compensation and other operating expenses of \$4.7 million related to the significant increase in investment income and portfolio investments compared to the corresponding period of 2010. The ratio of total operating expenses, excluding interest expense, as a percentage of average total assets for the year ended December 31, 2011 was 2.2%, representing an approximate 7% decrease from the same ratio of 2.4% for the year ended December 31, 2010.

#### Distributable Net Investment Income

Distributable net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2011 increased to \$41.3 million, or \$1.77 per share, compared with distributable net investment income of \$20.7 million, or \$1.25 per share, for the corresponding period of 2010. The increase in distributable net investment income was primarily due to the higher level of total investment income partially offset by higher interest and other operating expenses, due to the changes discussed above. Distributable net investment income on a per share basis for the year ended 2011 reflects approximately \$0.12 per share of investment income associated with higher levels of accelerated prepayment and repricing activity for certain debt investments and (ii) a greater number of average shares outstanding compared to the corresponding period in 2010 primarily due to the October 2011, March 2011, and August 2010 follow-on stock offerings.

#### Net Investment Income

Net investment income for the year ended December 31, 2011 was \$39.3 million, or a 104% increase, compared to net investment income of \$19.3 million for the corresponding period of 2010. The increase in net investment income was principally attributable to the increase in total investment income partially offset by higher interest and other operating expenses as discussed above.

#### Distributable Net Realized Income

Distributable net realized income increased to \$44.0 million, or \$1.89 per share, for the year ended 2011 compared with distributable net realized income of \$17.8 million, or \$1.08 per share, for the corresponding period of 2010. The increase was primarily attributable to the higher level of distributable net investment income as well as the higher level of total net realized gain from investments in 2011 compared to the net realized loss from investments in the corresponding period of 2010. The \$2.6 million net realized gain during 2011 was primarily attributable to (i) realized gain

recognized on one partial exit of an LMM portfolio company equity investment, (ii) realized gain recognized on one full exit of an LMM portfolio company equity investment, and (iii) realized gains related to Middle Market and marketable securities investments. The \$2.9 million net realized loss during the 2010 year was primarily attributable to \$5.9 million of realized loss from our debt and equity investments in two portfolio companies, partially offset by (i) \$2.3 million of realized gain on two partial exits and one full exit of portfolio company equity investments and (ii) \$0.7 million of realized gain related to Middle Market and marketable securities and idle funds investments.

## Net Realized Income

The higher level of net investment income and the change from net realized loss to net realized gain from investments during 2011 resulted in a \$25.6 million increase in net realized income compared with the corresponding period of 2010.

# Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the year ended December 31, 2011, the \$28.4 million net change in unrealized appreciation was principally attributable to (i) unrealized appreciation on 30 LMM portfolio investments totaling \$53.6 million, partially offset by unrealized depreciation on 11 LMM portfolio investments totaling \$11.8 million, (ii) \$3.7 million of net unrealized depreciation on Middle Market portfolio investments and marketable securities and idle funds investments, (iii) accounting reversals of net unrealized appreciation related to the net realized gains recognized during 2011 in the amounts of \$2.8 million for portfolio investments and \$0.4 million for marketable securities and idle funds investments, (iv) \$6.3 million of net unrealized depreciation attributable to our SBIC debentures, and (v) \$0.2 million in unrealized depreciation attributable to our investment in the affiliated Investment Manager. The noncontrolling interest of \$1.1 million recognized during 2011 reflects the pro rata portion of MSC II net earnings attributable to the equity interests in MSC II not owned by Main Street. For the year ended December 31, 2011, we also recognized a net income tax provision of \$6.3 million principally related to deferred taxes on net unrealized appreciation of certain portfolio investments held in our Taxable Subsidiaries.

As a result of these events, our net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock during 2011 was \$63.0 million, or \$2.76 per share, compared with a net increase in net assets resulting from operations attributable to common stock of \$38.7 million, or \$2.38 per share, in 2010.

# Liquidity and Capital Resources

## Cash Flows

For the year ended December 31, 2012, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$20.9 million. During that period, we generated \$48.9 million of cash from our operating activities, primarily from (i) distributable net investment income, excluding the non-cash effects of the accretion of unearned income, payment-in-kind interest income and the amortization of deferred financing costs, (ii) increases in payables, and (iii) realized gains, partially offset by increases in interest receivable. We used \$184.5 million in net cash from investing activities, principally including the funding of \$639.8 million for new portfolio company investments and the funding of \$14.4 million for Marketable securities and idle funds investments, partially offset by (i) \$400.0 million in cash proceeds from the repayment of portfolio debt investments, (ii) \$35.1 million in cash proceeds from the exit of portfolio equity investments and (iii) \$34.5 million of cash proceeds from the sale of Marketable securities and idle funds investments. During 2012, \$156.5 million in cash was provided by financing activities, which principally consisted of (i) \$169.9 million in net cash proceeds from public stock offerings in June and December 2012, (ii) \$25.0 million in net cash proceeds from the issuance of SBIC debentures, partially offset by (i) \$39.9 million in cash dividends paid to stockholders and (ii) \$2.2 million in loan costs associated with our SBIC debentures and the Credit Facility.

# Table of Contents

For the year ended December 31, 2011, we experienced a net increase in cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$20.3 million. During that period, we generated \$37.2 million of cash from our operating activities, primarily from (i) distributable net investment income, excluding the non-cash effects of the accretion of unearned income, payment-in-kind interest income and the amortization of deferred financing costs, (ii) increases in payables, and (iii) realized gains, partially offset by (iv) increases in interest receivable. We used \$220.5 million in net cash from investing activities, principally including (i) the funding of \$358.9 million for new portfolio company investments and (ii) the funding of \$33.5 million for Marketable securities and idle funds investments, partially offset by (i) \$160.2 million in cash proceeds from the repayment of portfolio debt investments and from the exit of portfolio equity investments and (ii) \$11.7 million of cash proceeds from the sale of Marketable securities and idle funds investments and (ii) \$1127.8 million in net cash proceeds from the sale of form the issuance of SBIC debentures, and (iii) \$68.0 million in net cash proceeds from the Credit Facility, partially offset by \$28.3 million in cash dividends paid to stockholders and \$2.3 million in loan costs associated with our SBIC debentures and credit facility.

For the year ended December 31, 2010, we experienced a net decrease in cash and cash equivalents in the amount of \$8.3 million. During that period, we generated \$16.6 million of cash from our operating activities, primarily from distributable net investment income partially offset by increases in interest receivable. We used \$176.0 million in net cash from investing activities, principally including the funding of \$157.7 million for new portfolio company investments and the funding of \$100.6 million for Marketable securities and idle funds investments, partially offset by (i) \$36.8 million of cash proceeds from the sale of Marketable securities and idle funds investments, (ii) \$43.0 million in cash proceeds from the repayment of portfolio debt investments and from the exit of portfolio equity investments, and (iii) \$2.5 million in cash acquired as part of the Exchange Offer. During 2010, \$151.1 million in cash was provided by financing activities, which principally consisted of (i) \$85.9 million in net cash proceeds from public stock offerings in January 2010 and August 2010, (ii) \$45.0 million in cash proceeds from the issuance of SBIC debentures, and (iii) \$39 million in net cash proceeds from the Credit Facility, partially offset by \$16.3 million in cash dividends paid to stockholders and \$2.1 million in loan costs associated with our SBIC debentures and the Credit Facility.

#### Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2012, we had \$63.5 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$28.5 million in Marketable securities and idle funds investments. As of December 31, 2012, our net asset value totaled \$643.0 million, or \$18.59 per share.

In November 2011, we expanded the Credit Facility from \$155 million to \$210 million to provide additional liquidity in support of future investment and operational activities. The \$55 million increase in total commitments included commitment increases by lenders currently participating in the Credit Facility, as well as the addition of one new lender relationship which diversified our lending group to a total of seven participants. In December 2011, we further expanded the Credit Facility from \$210 million to \$235 million. The \$25 million increase in total commitments included the addition of one new lender relationship which further diversified our lending group to a total of eight participants. In May 2012, we expanded the Credit Facility from \$235.0 million to \$277.5 million. The \$42.5 million increase in total commitments included commitment increases by three lenders currently participating in the Credit Facility. The amended Credit Facility contained an upsized accordion feature that allows for a further increase in total commitments under the facility up to \$350.0 million of total commitments from new and existing lenders on the same terms and conditions as the existing commitments. In July 2012, we further expanded the Credit Facility from \$277.5 million to \$287.5 million. The expansion of the Credit Facility included the addition of one new lender relationship which further diversified the diversified the Credit Facility from \$277.5 million to \$287.5 million.

## Table of Contents

Main Street lending group to a total of nine participants. These increases in total commitments were executed under the accordion feature of the Credit Facility which allowed us to increase the total commitments under the facility up to \$350 million of total commitments from new or existing lenders on the same terms and conditions as the existing commitments. During November 2012, we amended the Credit Facility to extend the final maturity to five years, through September 2017. The amended Credit Facility contains an upsized accordion feature which allows us to increase the total commitments under the facility up to \$400 million from new or existing lenders on the same terms and conditions as the existing commitments. The Credit Facility currently includes an initial revolving period through September 2015 followed by a two-year term out period with a final maturity in September 2017, and contains two, one-year extension options which could extend both the revolving period and the final maturity by up to two years, subject to certain conditions including lender approval. Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, subject to our election, on a per annum basis equal to (i) the applicable LIBOR rate (0.21% as of December 31, 2012) plus 2.50% or (ii) the applicable base rate (Prime Rate, 3.25% as of December 31, 2012) plus 1.50%. We pay unused commitment fees of 0.375% per annum on the average unused lender commitments under the Credit Facility. The Credit Facility is secured by a first lien on the assets of MSCC and its subsidiaries, excluding the assets of the Funds. The Credit Facility contains certain affirmative and negative covenants, including but not limited to: (i) maintaining an interest coverage ratio of at least 2.0 to 1.0, (ii) maintaining an asset coverage ratio of at least 2.5 to 1.0, and (iii) maintaining a minimum tangible net worth. At December 31, 2012, we had \$132 million in borrowings outstanding under the Credit Facility, bearing interest at an interest rate of 2.71%. As of December 31, 2012, we were in compliance with all financial covenants of the Credit Facility.

In March 2011, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 4,025,000 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$18.35 per share (or approximately 141% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value per share), resulting in total net proceeds of approximately \$70.3 million, after deducting underwriters' commissions and offering costs. In October 2011, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 3,450,000 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$17.50 per share (or approximately 123% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value per share), resulting in total net proceeds of approximately \$57.5 million, after deducting underwriters' commissions and offering costs. In June 2012, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 4,312,500 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$22.50 per share (or approximately 143% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value per share), resulting in total net proceeds of approximately \$93.0 million, after deducting underwriters' commissions and offering costs. In December 2012, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 2,875,000 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$22.50 per share (or approximately 143% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value per share), resulting in total net proceeds of approximately \$93.0 million, after deducting underwriters' commissions and offering costs. In December 2012, we completed a follow-on public stock offering in which we sold 2,875,000 shares of common stock, including the underwriters' full exercise of the over-allotment option, at a price to the public of \$28.00 per share (or approximately 160% of the then latest reported Net Asset Value pe

Due to each of the Funds' status as a licensed SBIC, we have the ability to issue, through the Funds, debentures guaranteed by the SBA at favorable interest rates. Under the regulations applicable to SBIC funds, an SBIC can have outstanding debentures guaranteed by the SBA generally in an amount up to twice its regulatory capital, which effectively approximates the amount of its equity capital. Debentures guaranteed by the SBA have fixed interest rates that equal prevailing 10-year Treasury Note rates plus a market spread and have a maturity of ten years with interest payable semi-annually. The principal amount of the debentures is not required to be paid before maturity but may be pre-paid at any time with no prepayment penalty. On December 31, 2012, we, through the Funds, had \$225 million of outstanding indebtedness guaranteed by the SBA, which carried a weighted average annual fixed interest rate of approximately 4.7%. The first maturity related to the SBIC

## Table of Contents

debentures does not occur until 2014, and the remaining weighted average duration is approximately 6.4 years as of December 31, 2012. During the year ended December 31, 2012, we voluntarily prepaid \$16 million of SBIC debentures and issued \$21 million of new SBIC debentures.

We anticipate that we will continue to fund our investment activities through existing cash and cash equivalents, the liquidation of Marketable securities and idle funds investments, and a combination of future debt and equity capital. Our primary uses of funds will be investments in portfolio companies, operating expenses and cash distributions to holders of our common stock.

We periodically invest excess cash balances into Marketable securities and idle funds investments. The primary investment objective of Marketable securities and idle funds investments is to generate incremental cash returns on excess cash balances prior to utilizing those funds for investment in our LMM and Middle Market portfolio investment strategy. Marketable securities and idle funds investments generally consist of debt investments, independently rated debt investments, certificates of deposit with financial institutions, and diversified bond funds. The composition of Marketable securities and idle funds investments will vary in a given period based upon, among other things, changes in market conditions, the underlying fundamentals in our Marketable securities and idle funds investments, our outlook regarding future LMM and Middle Market portfolio investment applicable to Main Street.

If our common stock trades below our net asset value per share, we will generally not be able to issue additional common stock at the market price unless our stockholders approve such a sale and our Board of Directors makes certain determinations. A proposal, approved by our stockholders at our June 2012 annual meeting of stockholders, authorizes us to sell shares of our common stock below the then current net asset value per share of our common stock in one or more offerings for the period ending on the earlier of (i) June 14, 2013, the one year anniversary of our 2012 annual meeting of stockholders, or (ii) the date of our 2013 annual meeting of stockholders. We would need similar future approval from our stockholders to issue shares below the then current net asset value per share any time after the expiration of the current approval. We do not currently expect to seek such approval at our 2013 annual meeting of stockholders because our common stock price per share has been trading significantly above the current net asset value per share of our common stock.

In order to satisfy the Code requirements applicable to a RIC, we intend to distribute to our stockholders substantially all of our taxable income, but we may also elect to periodically spillover certain excess undistributed taxable income from one tax year into the next tax year. In addition, as a BDC, we generally are required to meet a coverage ratio of total assets to total senior securities, which include borrowings and any preferred stock we may issue in the future, of at least 200%. This requirement limits the amount that we may borrow. In January 2008, we received an exemptive order from the SEC to exclude SBA-guaranteed debt securities issued by MSMF and any other wholly owned subsidiaries of ours which operate as SBICs from the asset coverage requirements of the 1940 Act as applicable to Main Street, which, in turn, enables us to fund more investments with debt capital.

Although we have been able to secure access to additional liquidity, including recent public stock offerings, our expanded \$287.5 million Credit Facility, and the available leverage through the SBIC program, there is no assurance that debt or equity capital will be available to us in the future on favorable terms, or at all.

# **Recently Issued Accounting Standards**

In May 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2011-04, Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820), *Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs* ("ASU 2011-04"). ASU 2011-04 results in common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs. ASU 2011-04 is effective for

## Table of Contents

interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of ASU 2011-04 did not have a significant impact on Main Street's financial condition and results of operations.

In February 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-02, Receivables (Topic 310): A Creditor's Determination of Whether a Restructuring is a Troubled Debt Restructuring ("ASU 2011-02"). ASU 2011-02 clarifies which loan modifications constitute troubled debt restructurings. It is intended to assist creditors in determining whether a modification of the terms of a receivable meets the criteria to be considered a troubled debt restructuring, both for purposes of recording an impairment loss and for disclosure of troubled debt restructurings. In evaluating whether a restructuring constitutes a troubled debt restructuring, a creditor must separately conclude that both of the following exist: (a) the restructuring constitutes a concession; and (b) the debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. ASU 2011-02 provides guidance to clarify whether the creditor has granted a concession and whether a debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. The new guidance is effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after June 15, 2011, and applies retrospectively to restructurings occurring on or after the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption. The adoption of ASU 2011-02 did not have a significant impact on Main Street's financial condition and results of operations.

#### Inflation

Inflation has not had a significant effect on our results of operations in any of the reporting periods presented herein. However, our portfolio companies have experienced, and may in the future experience, the impacts of inflation on their operating results, including periodic escalations in their costs for raw materials and required energy consumption.

## **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of our portfolio companies. These instruments include commitments to extend credit and involve, to varying degrees, elements of liquidity and credit risk in excess of the amount recognized in the balance sheet. At December 31, 2012, we had a total of \$72.4 million in outstanding commitments comprised of (i) seven commitments to fund revolving loans that had not been fully drawn and (ii) five capital commitments that had not been fully called.

## **Contractual Obligations**

As of December 31, 2012, the future fixed commitments for cash payments in connection with our SBIC debentures for each of the next five years and thereafter are as follows:

	Total	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 and thereafter
			(doll	ars in thousa	ands)		
SBIC debentures	\$ 225,000	\$	\$ 6,000	\$ 23,100	\$ 5,000	\$ 44,700	\$ 146,200
Interest due on SBIC debentures	66,236	10,627	10,793	10,282	9,141	8,253	17,140
Total	\$ 291,236	\$ 10,627	\$ 16,793	\$ 33,382	\$ 14,141	\$ 52,953	\$ 163,340

As of December 31, 2012, we had \$132.0 million in borrowings outstanding under our Credit Facility. The Credit Facility is scheduled to mature in September 2017. The Credit Facility contains two, one year extension options which could extend the maturity to September 2019.

Pursuant to the support services agreement with MSCC, the Investment Manager is reimbursed each quarter by MSCC for its cash operating expenses, less fees that the Investment Manager receives from MSC II and third parties, associated with providing investment management and other services to MSCC, certain of its subsidiaries and third parties. For the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011,

the expenses reimbursed by MSCC to the Investment Manager and management fees paid by MSC II were \$10.7 million and \$8.9 million, respectively.

# **Related Party Transactions**

As discussed further in Note D to the accompanying consolidated financial statements, subsequent to the completion of the Formation Transactions, the Investment Manager is a wholly owned portfolio company of MSCC. At December 31, 2012, the Investment Manager had a receivable of \$4.1 million due from MSCC related to operating expenses incurred by the Investment Manager required to support Main Street's business.

## CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES

The following discussion is a summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences relevant to the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Notes, but does not purport to be a complete analysis of all potential tax consequences. The discussion is based upon the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the regulations promulgated thereunder by the U.S. Treasury (the "Treasury Regulations"), rulings and pronouncements issued by the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"), and judicial decisions, all as of the date hereof and all of which are subject to change at any time. Any such change may be applied retroactively in a manner that could adversely affect a holder of the Notes. We have not sought any ruling from the IRS with respect to the statements made and the conclusions reached in the following discussion, and there can be no assurance that the IRS will agree with such statements and conclusions.

This discussion does not address all of the U.S. federal income tax consequences that may be relevant to a holder in light of such holder's particular circumstances or to holders subject to special rules, including, without limitation:

banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions;

U.S. expatriates and certain former citizens or long-term residents of the United States;

holders subject to the alternative minimum tax;

dealers in securities or currencies;

traders in securities;

partnerships, S corporations or other pass-through entities;

U.S. holders (as defined below) whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;

controlled foreign corporations;

tax-exempt organizations;

passive foreign investment companies;

persons holding the Notes as part of a "straddle," "hedge," "conversion transaction" or other risk reduction transaction; and

persons deemed to sell the Notes under the constructive sale provisions of the Code.

In addition, this discussion is limited to persons purchasing the Notes for cash at original issue and at their original "issue price" within the meaning of Section 1273 of the Code (i.e., the first price at which a substantial amount of the Notes are sold to the public for cash). Moreover, the effects of other U.S. federal tax laws (such as estate and gift tax laws) and any applicable state, local or foreign tax laws are not discussed. The discussion deals only with notes held as "capital assets" within the meaning of Section 1221 of the Code.

If an entity taxable as a partnership holds the Notes, the tax treatment of an owner of the entity generally will depend on the status of the particular owner in question and the activities of the entity. Owners of any such entity should consult their tax advisors as to the specific tax consequences to them of holding the Notes indirectly through ownership of such entity.

YOU ARE URGED TO CONSULT YOUR TAX ADVISOR WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICATION OF THE U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX LAWS TO YOUR PARTICULAR SITUATION AS WELL AS ANY TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF THE NOTES ARISING UNDER THE U.S. FEDERAL ESTATE OR GIFT TAX LAWS OR UNDER

# THE LAWS OF ANY STATE, LOCAL, FOREIGN OR OTHER TAXING JURISDICTION OR UNDER ANY APPLICABLE TAX TREATY.

# **U.S. Holders**

The following is a summary of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences that will apply to you if you are a "U.S. holder" of the Notes. As used herein, "U.S. holder" means a beneficial owner of the Notes who is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States, including an alien individual who is a lawful permanent resident of the United States or meets the "substantial presence" test under Section 7701(b) of the Code;

a corporation or other entity taxable as a corporation created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;

an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source; or

a trust, if a U.S. court can exercise primary supervision over the administration of the trust and one or more "United States persons" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code can control all substantial trust decisions, or, if the trust was in existence on August 20, 1996, and it has elected to continue to be treated as a United States person. *Payments of Interest* 

Stated interest on the Notes generally will be taxable to a U.S. holder as ordinary income at the time that such interest is received or accrued, in accordance with such U.S. holder's method of tax accounting for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

#### Sale or Other Taxable Disposition of Notes

A U.S. holder will recognize gain or loss on the sale, exchange, redemption, retirement or other taxable disposition of a note equal to the difference between the amount realized upon the disposition (less any portion allocable to any accrued and unpaid interest, which will be taxable as interest to the extent not previously included in income) and the U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in the note. A U.S. holder's adjusted tax basis in a note generally will be equal to the amount that the U.S. holder paid for the note less any principal payments received by the U.S. holder. Any gain or loss will be a capital gain or loss, and will be a long-term capital gain or loss. Long-term capital gains recognized by certain non-corporate U.S. holders, including individuals, generally will be subject to a reduced tax rate. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

## Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

A U.S. holder may be subject to information reporting and backup withholding when such holder receives interest payments on the Notes held or upon the proceeds received upon the sale or other disposition of such notes (including a redemption or retirement of the Notes). Certain holders generally are not subject to information reporting or backup withholding. A U.S. holder will be subject to backup withholding if such holder is not otherwise exempt and such holder:

fails to furnish the holder's taxpayer identification number ("TIN"), which, for an individual, ordinarily is his or her social security number;

furnishes an incorrect TIN;

is notified by the IRS that the holder has failed properly to report payments of interest or dividends; or

fails to certify, under penalties of perjury, that the holder has furnished a correct TIN and that the IRS has not notified the holder that the holder is subject to backup withholding.

U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors regarding their qualification for an exemption from backup withholding and the procedures for obtaining such an exemption, if applicable. Backup withholding is not an additional tax, and taxpayers may use amounts withheld as a credit against their U.S. federal income tax liability or may claim a refund if they timely provide certain information to the IRS.

## **Unearned Income Medicare Contribution**

After December 31, 2012, a tax of 3.8% will be imposed on certain "net investment income" (or "undistributed net investment income", in the case of estates and trusts) received by taxpayers with adjusted gross income above certain threshold amounts. "Net investment income" as defined for United States federal Medicare contribution purposes generally includes interest payments and gain recognized from the sale or other disposition of the Notes. Tax-exempt trusts, which are not subject to income taxes generally, and foreign individuals will not be subject to this tax. U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the effect, if any, of this tax on their ownership and disposition of the Notes.

## Non-U.S. Holders

The following is a summary of certain material U.S. federal income tax consequences that will apply to you if you are a "Non-U.S. holder" of the Notes. A "Non-U.S. holder" is a beneficial owner of the Notes who is not a U.S. holder or a partnership for federal income tax purposes. Special rules may apply to Non-U.S. holders that are subject to special treatment under the Code, including controlled foreign corporations, passive foreign investment companies, U.S. expatriates, and foreign persons eligible for benefits under an applicable income tax treaty with the U.S. Such Non-U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors to determine the U.S. federal, state, local and other tax consequences that may be relevant to them including any reporting requirements.

## **Payments of Interest**

Generally, interest income paid to a Non-U.S. holder that is not effectively connected with the Non-U.S. holder's conduct of a U.S. trade or business is subject to withholding tax at a rate of 30% (or, if applicable, a lower treaty rate). Nevertheless, interest paid on a note to a Non-U.S. holder that is not effectively connected with the Non-U.S. holder's conduct of a U.S. trade or business generally will not be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax provided that:

such holder does not directly or indirectly, actually or constructively, own 10% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of our voting stock;

such holder is not a controlled foreign corporation that is related to us through actual or constructive stock ownership and is not a bank that received such note on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business; and

either (1) the Non-U.S. holder certifies in a statement provided to us or the paying agent, under penalties of perjury, that it is the beneficial owner of the Notes and not a "United States person" within the meaning of the Code and provides its name and address, (2) a securities clearing organization, bank or other financial institution that holds customers' securities in the ordinary course of its trade or business and holds the note on behalf of the Non-U.S. holder

certifies to us or the paying agent under penalties of perjury that it, or the financial institution between it and the Non-U.S. holder, has received from the Non-U.S. holder a statement, under penalties of perjury, that such holder is the beneficial owner of the Notes and is not a United States person and provides us or the paying agent with a copy of such statement or (3) the Non-U.S. holder holds its note directly through a "qualified intermediary" and certain conditions are satisfied.

Even if the above conditions are not met, a Non-U.S. holder generally will be entitled to a reduction in or an exemption from withholding tax on interest if the Non-U.S. holder provides us or our paying agent with a properly executed IRS Form W-8BEN claiming an exemption from or reduction of the withholding tax under the benefit of a tax treaty between the United States and the Non-U.S. holder's country of residence or a substantially similar substitute form. A Non-U.S. holder is required to inform the recipient of any change in the information on such statement within 30 days of such change. Special certification rules apply to Non-U.S. holders that are pass-through entities rather than corporations or individuals.

If interest paid to a Non-U.S. holder is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. holder's conduct of a U.S. trade or business (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, the Non-U.S. holder maintains a U.S. permanent establishment to which such interest is attributable), then, the Non-U.S. holder will be exempt from U.S. federal withholding tax, so long as the Non-U.S. holder has provided an IRS Form W-8ECI or substantially similar substitute form stating that the interest that the Non-U.S. holder receives on the Notes is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States. In such a case, a Non-U.S. holder will be subject to tax on the interest it receives on a net income basis in the same manner as if such Non-U.S. holder were a U.S. holder. In addition, if the Non-U.S. holder is a foreign corporation, such interest may be subject to a branch profits tax at a rate of 30% or lower applicable treaty rate.

## Sale or Other Taxable Disposition of Notes

Any gain realized by a Non-U.S. holder on the sale, exchange, retirement, redemption or other taxable disposition of a note generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax unless:

the gain is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, the Non-U.S. holder maintains a U.S. permanent establishment to which such gain is attributable); or

the Non-U.S. holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more in the taxable year of sale, exchange or other disposition, certain conditions are met and the Non-U.S. holder is not eligible for relief under an applicable income tax treaty.

A Non-U.S. holder described in the first bullet point above will be required to pay U.S. federal income tax on the net gain derived from the sale or other taxable disposition generally in the same manner as if such Non-U.S. holder were a U.S. holder, and if such Non-U.S. holder is a foreign corporation, it may also be required to pay an additional branch profits tax at a 30% rate (or a lower rate if so specified by an applicable income tax treaty). A Non-U.S. holder described in the second bullet point above will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% (or, if applicable, a lower treaty rate) on the gain derived from the sale or other taxable disposition, which may be offset by certain U.S. source capital losses, even though the Non-U.S. holder is not considered a resident of the United States.

# Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

The amount of interest that we pay to any Non-U.S. holder on the Notes will be reported to the Non-U.S. holder and to the IRS annually on an IRS Form 1042-S, regardless of whether any tax was

## Table of Contents

actually withheld. Copies of these information returns may also be made available under the provisions of a specific treaty or agreement to the tax authorities of the country in which the Non-U.S. holder resides. However, a Non-U.S. holder generally will not be subject to backup withholding and certain other information reporting with respect to payments that we make to the Non-U.S. holder, provided that we do not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is a "United States person," within the meaning of the Code, and the holder has given us the statement described above under "Non-U.S. holders" Payments of Interest."

If a Non-U.S. holder sells or exchanges a note through a United States broker or the United States office of a foreign broker, the proceeds from such sale or exchange will be subject to information reporting and backup withholding unless the holder provides a withholding certificate or other appropriate documentary evidence establishing that such holder is not a U.S. holder to the broker and such broker does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is a U.S. holder, or the holder is an exempt recipient eligible for an exemption from information reporting and backup withholding. If a Non-U.S. holder sells or exchanges a note through the foreign office of a broker who is a United States person or has certain enumerated connections with the United States, the proceeds from such sale or exchange will be subject to information reporting unless the holder provides to such broker a withholding certificate or other documentary evidence establishing that such holder is not a U.S. holder and such broker does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is not a U.S. holder and such broker does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is an exempt recipient eligible for an exemption from information reporting unless the holder provides to such broker a withholding certificate or other documentary evidence establishing that such holder is not a U.S. holder and such broker does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such evidence is false, or the holder is an exempt recipient eligible for an exemption from information reporting. In circumstances where information reporting by the foreign office of such a broker is required, backup withholding will be required only if the broker has actual knowledge that the holder is a U.S. holder.

A Non-U.S. holder generally will be entitled to credit any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules against the holder's U.S. federal income tax liability or may claim a refund provided that the required information is furnished to the IRS in a timely manner.

## Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act

Legislation enacted in 2010 imposes a United States federal withholding tax of 30% on payments of interest or gross proceeds from the disposition of a debt instrument paid after December 31, 2012 to certain non-U.S. entities, including certain foreign financial institutions and investment funds, unless such non-U.S. entity complies with certain reporting requirements regarding its United States account holders and its United States owners. Pursuant to Treasury Regulations and other Treasury guidance, these rules generally are not effective for payments of interest until January 1, 2014, and, in the case of payments of gross proceeds, until January 1, 2017. In addition, Treasury Regulations state that even after the effective dates the new withholding obligations will not apply to payments on, or with respect to, to obligations that are outstanding on January 1, 2014. Prospective purchasers of the Notes should consult their own tax advisors regarding the new withholding and reporting provisions.

# UNDERWRITING

Under the terms and subject to the conditions contained in an underwriting agreement dated March , 2013, the underwriters named below, for whom Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. is acting as representative, have severally agreed to purchase, and we have agreed to sell to them, the aggregate principal amount of Notes indicated below:

Name	Principal Amount
Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc.	
Raymond James & Associates, Inc.	
RBC Capital Markets, LLC	
BB&T Capital Markets, a division of BB&T Securities, LLC	
Sanders Morris Harris Inc.	
Janney Montgomery Scott LLC	

The underwriting agreement provides that the obligations of the underwriters to pay for and accept delivery of the Notes offered hereby are subject to the approval of certain legal matters by their counsel and to certain other conditions. The underwriters are severally obligated to take and pay for all Notes offered hereby (other than those covered by the underwriters' over-allotment option described below) if any such Notes are taken. We have agreed to indemnify the underwriters against certain liabilities, including liabilities under the Securities Act.

\$

We expect that delivery of the Notes will be made against payment therefor on or about April , 2013, which will be the third business day following the date of the pricing of the Notes.

## **Over-Allotment Option**

Total

We have granted to the underwriters an option, exercisable for 30 days from the date of this prospectus supplement, to purchase up to an additional s million aggregate principal amount of the Notes offered hereby at the public offering price set forth on the cover page hereof, less the underwriting discount. The underwriters may exercise this option solely for the purpose of covering over-allotments, if any, made in connection with the offering of the Notes offered hereby. To the extent such option is exercised, each underwriter will become obligated, subject to certain conditions, to purchase approximately the same percentage of such additional Notes as the number set forth next to such underwriter's name in the preceding table bears to the total number of Notes set forth next to the names of all underwriters in the preceding table.

## **Commissions and Discounts**

An underwriting discount of 3% per Note will be paid by us. This underwriting discount will also apply to any Notes purchased pursuant to the over-allotment option.

The following table shows the total underwriting discounts and commissions that we are to pay to the underwriters in connection with this offering. The information assumes either no exercise or full exercise by the underwriters of their over-allotment option.

		/ithout With Option Option
Public offering price	100.00% \$	\$
Underwriting discount	3.00% \$	\$
Proceeds, before expenses, to us	97.00% \$	\$

The underwriters propose to offer some of the Notes to the public at the public offering price set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement and some of the Notes to certain other Financial Industry Regulatory Authority members at the public offering price less a concession not in excess of % of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes. The underwriters may allow, and the dealers may reallow, a discount not in excess of % of the aggregate principal amount of the Notes. After the initial offering of the Notes to the public, the public offering price and such concessions may be changed. No such change shall change the amount of proceeds to be received by us as set forth on the cover page of this prospectus supplement.

The expenses of the offering, not including the underwriting discount, are estimated at \$200,000 and are payable by us.

## No Sales of Similar Securities

Subject to certain exceptions, we have agreed not to directly or indirectly, offer, pledge, sell, contract to sell, grant any option for the sale of, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any debt securities issued or guaranteed by the Company that are substantially similar to the Notes or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable for such debt securities for a period of 30 days after the date of this prospectus supplement without first obtaining the written consent of Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc. This consent may be given at any time without public notice.

# Listing

The Notes are a new issue of securities with no established trading market. We intend to list the Notes on the NYSE. We expect trading of the Notes on the NYSE to begin within 30 days after the original issue date under the trading symbol "MSCA." Currently there is no public market for the Notes.

We have been advised by the underwriters that they presently intend to make a market in the Notes after completion of the offering as permitted by applicable laws and regulations. The underwriters are not obligated, however, to make a market in the Notes and any such market-making may be discontinued at any time in the sole discretion of the underwriters without any notice. Accordingly, no assurance can be given as to the liquidity of, or development of a public trading market for, the Notes. If an active public trading market for the Notes does not develop, the market price and liquidity of the Notes may be adversely affected.

# **Price Stabilization and Short Positions**

In connection with the offering, the underwriters may purchase and sell Notes in the open market. These transactions may include over-allotment, covering transactions and stabilizing transactions. Over-allotment involves sales of securities in excess of the aggregate principal amount of securities to be purchased by the underwriters in the offering, which creates a short position for the underwriters. Covering transactions involve purchases of the securities in the open market after the distribution has been completed in order to cover short positions. Stabilizing transactions consist of certain bids or

purchases of securities made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the securities while the offering is in progress.

The underwriters also may impose a penalty bid. This occurs when a particular underwriter repays to the underwriters a portion of the underwriting discount received by it because the representatives have repurchased Notes sold by or for the account of such underwriter in stabilizing or short covering transactions.

Any of these activities may cause the price of the Notes to be higher than the price that otherwise would exist in the open market in the absence of such transactions. These transactions may be affected in the over-the-counter market or otherwise and, if commenced, may be discontinued at any time without any notice relating thereto.

# **Electronic Offer, Sale and Distribution of Notes**

A prospectus in electronic format may be made available on the Internet sites or through other online services maintained by one or more of the underwriters and/or selling group members participating in this offering, or by their affiliates. In those cases, prospective investors may view offering terms online and, depending upon the particular underwriter or selling group member, prospective investors may be allowed to place orders online. The underwriters may agree with us to allocate a limited principal amount of the Notes for sale to online brokerage account holders. Any such allocation for online distributions will be made by the underwriters on the same basis as other allocations.

Other than the prospectus in electronic format, information contained in any other web site maintained by an underwriter or selling group member is not part of this prospectus supplement or the related registration statement, has not been endorsed by us and should not be relied on by investors in deciding whether to purchase any Notes.

## **Conflicts of Interest**

Affiliates of Raymond James & Associates, Inc., RBC Capital Markets, LLC and BB&T Capital Markets, underwriters in this offering, act as lenders and/or agents under our Credit Facility. Certain of the net proceeds from the sale of our Notes, not including underwriting compensation, may be paid to such affiliates of Raymond James & Associates, Inc., RBC Capital Markets, LLC and BB&T Capital Markets in connection with the repayment of debt owed under our Credit Facility. As a result, Raymond James & Associates, Inc., RBC Capital Markets, LLC, BB&T Capital Markets and/or their affiliates may receive more than 5% of the net proceeds of this offering, not including underwriting compensation.

The underwriters and/or their affiliates from time to time provide and may in the future provide investment banking, commercial banking and financial advisory services to us, for which they have received and may receive customary compensation.

In addition, the underwriters and/or their affiliates may from time to time refer investment banking clients to us as potential portfolio investments. If we invest in those clients, we may utilize net proceeds from this offering to fund such investments, and the referring underwriter or its affiliate may receive placement fees from its client in connection with such financing, which placement fees may be paid out of the amount funded by us.

The addresses of the underwriters are: Keefe, Bruyette & Woods, Inc., 787 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019; Raymond James & Associates, Inc., 880 Carillon Parkway, St. Petersburg, Florida 33716; RBC Capital Markets, LLC, 3 World Financial Center, 200 Vesey Street, 8th Floor, New York, NY 10281; BB&T Capital Markets, 901 East Byrd Street, Suite 410, Richmond, Virginia 23219; Sanders Morris Harris Inc., 600 Travis, Suite 5800, Houston, Texas 77002; Janney Montgomery Scott LLC, 1717 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103.

# LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters regarding the Notes offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP, Washington D.C., and certain legal matters in connection with this offering will be passed upon for the underwriters by Bass, Berry & Sims PLC, Memphis, Tennessee.

## INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The consolidated financial statements, Schedule 12-14 and the schedule of Senior Securities of Main Street Capital Corporation, included in this prospectus supplement and the accompanying prospectus have been so included in reliance upon the reports of Grant Thornton LLP, independent registered public accountants, upon the authority of said firm as experts in giving said reports. Grant Thornton LLP's principal business address is 700 Milan St., Suite 300, Houston, Texas 77002.

# **AVAILABLE INFORMATION**

We have filed with the SEC a universal shelf registration statement on Form N-2, together with all amendments and related exhibits, under the Securities Act, with respect to our Notes offered by this prospectus supplement. The registration statement contains additional information about us and our Notes being offered by this prospectus supplement.

We file with or submit to the SEC annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information meeting the informational requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. You may inspect and copy these reports, proxy statements and other information, as well as the registration statement and related exhibits and schedules, at the Public Reference Room of the SEC at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. You may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information filed electronically by us with the SEC, which are available on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*. Copies of these reports, proxy and information statements and other information may be obtained, after paying a duplicating fee, by electronic request at the following e-mail address: *publicinfo@sec.gov*, or by writing the SEC's Public Reference Section, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549.

# AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Index to Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	<u>S-57</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2012 and 2011	<u>S-58</u>
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010	<u>S-59</u>
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010	<u>S-60</u>
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010	<u>S-61</u>
Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of December 31, 2012 and 2011	<u>S-62</u>
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>S-91</u>
S-56	

## **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

Board of Directors and Stockholders' of Main Street Capital Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Main Street Capital Corporation (a Maryland corporation) ("the Company"), including the consolidated schedule of investments, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for each of three years in the period ended December 31, 2012 and the financial highlights (see Note H) for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012. These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our procedures included verification by confirmation of securities as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, or by other appropriate auditing procedures where replies were not received. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements and financial highlights referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Main Street Capital Corporation as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the financial highlights for each of the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended December 31, 2012, and the five years in the period ended Decembe

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in *Internal Control Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 8, 2013 (not separately included herein), expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ GRANT THORNTON LLP

Houston, Texas March 8, 2013

# MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

# **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

# (in thousands, except shares and per share amounts)

	De	cember 31, 2012	December 31, 2011				
ASSE	ГS						
Portfolio investments at fair value:							
Control investments (cost: \$217,483							
and \$206,787 as of December 31,							
2012 and December 31, 2011,							
respectively)	\$	278,475	\$	238,924			
Affiliate investments (cost:		,		)-			
\$142,607 and \$110,157 as of							
December 31, 2012 and							
December 31, 2011, respectively)		178,413		146,405			
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate		170,110		110,100			
investments (cost: \$456,975 and							
\$275,061 as of December 31, 2012							
and December 31, 2011,							
respectively)		467,543		270,895			
Investment in affiliated Investment		407,545		270,095			
Manager (cost: \$2,668 and \$4,284 as							
of December 31, 2012 and							
				1,869			
December 31, 2011, respectively)				1,009			
Total portfolio investments (cost:							
\$819,733 and \$596,289 as of							
December 31, 2012 and		004 401		(50.000			
December 31, 2011, respectively)		924,431		658,093			
Marketable securities and idle funds							
investments (cost: \$28,469 and							
\$25,935 as of December 31, 2012							
and December 31, 2011,							
respectively)		28,535		26,242			
Total investments (cost: \$848,202							
and \$622,224 as of December 31,							
2012 and December 31, 2011,							
respectively)		952,966		684,335			
Cash and cash equivalents		63,517		42,650			
Interest receivable and other assets		14,580		6,539			
Deferred financing costs (net of							
accumulated amortization of \$3,203							
and \$2,167 as of December 31, 2012							
and December 31, 2011,							
respectively)		5,162		4,168			
Total assets	\$	1,036,225	\$	737,692			
LIABILI							
SBIC debentures (par: \$225,000 and	\$	211,467	\$	201,887			
\$220,000 as of December 31, 2012							

and December 31, 2011,

respectively; par of \$100,000 and		
\$95,000 is recorded at a fair value of		
\$86,467 and \$76,887 as of		
December 31, 2012 and		
December 31, 2011, respectively)	100 000	105 000
Credit facility	132,000	107,000
Payable for securities purchased	20,661	2 00 4
Interest payable	3,562	3,984
Dividend payable	5,188	2,856
Deferred tax liability, net	11,778	3,776
Payable to affiliated Investment	4,066	4,831
Manager	4,000	4,651
Accounts payable and other liabilities	1 527	2 170
naomues	4,527	2,170
Total liabilities	393,249	326,504
Commitments and contingencies	575,217	520,501
NET ASSETS		
Common stock, \$0.01 par value per		
share (150,000,000 shares		
authorized; 34,589,484 and		
26,714,384 shares issued and		
outstanding as of December 31,		
2012 and December 31, 2011,		
respectively)	346	267
Additional paid-in capital	544,136	360,164
Accumulated net investment		
income, net of cumulative dividends		
of \$115,401 and \$79,414 as of		
December 31, 2012 and		
December 31, 2011, respectively	35,869	12,531
Accumulated net realized gain/loss		
from investments (accumulated net		
realized gain from investments of of		
\$9,838 before cumulative dividends		
of \$28,993 as of December 31, 2012		
and accumulated net realized loss		
from investments of \$6,641 before		
cumulative dividends of \$13,804 as	(10,155)	(20, 445)
of December 31, 2011)	(19,155)	(20,445)
Net unrealized appreciation, net of	01 700	52 104
income taxes	81,780	53,194
Total Net Asset Value	642,976	405,711
Noncontrolling interest	042,970	5,477
Noncontrolling interest		5,477
Total net assets including		
noncontrolling interests	642,976	411,188
	, ,	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 1,036,225	\$ 737,692
	 ,,	
NET ASSET VALUE PER		
SHARE	\$ 18.59	\$ 15.19

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

# MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

# **Consolidated Statements of Operations**

# (in thousands, except per share amounts)

		Years Ended December 31,					
		2012		2011		2010	
INVESTMENT INCOME:							
Interest, fee and dividend income:							
Control investments	\$	24,752	\$	25,051	\$	17,527	
Affiliate investments		20,340		12,536		8,251	
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments		43,766		27,458		9,867	
Total interest, fee and dividend income		88,858		65,045		35,645	
Interest from marketable securities, idle funds and other		1,662		1,195		863	
Total investment income		90,520		66,240		36,508	
EXPENSES:							
Interest		(15,631)		(13,518)		(9,058)	
General and administrative		(2,330)		(2,483)		(1,437)	
Expenses reimbursed to affiliated Investment Manager		(10,669)		(8,915)		(5,263)	
Share-based compensation		(2,565)		(2,047)		(1,489)	
Total expenses		(31,195)		(26,963)		(17,247)	
•							
NET INVESTMENT INCOME		59,325		39,277		19,261	
NET REALIZED GAIN (LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS:		-,,		-,,,		,	
Control investments		(1,940)		407		(3,588)	
Affiliate investments		16,215		781		( ) )	
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments		865		831		154	
Marketable securities and idle funds investments		1,339		620		554	
Total net realized gain from investments		16,479		2,639		(2,880)	
		-,		,		( ))	
NET REALIZED INCOME		75,804		41,916		16,381	
NET CHANGE IN UNREALIZED APPRECIATION (DEPRECIATION):		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		.1,910		10,001	
Portfolio investments		44,704		35,464		12,264	
Marketable securities and idle funds investments		(240)		(475)		782	
SBIC debentures		(4,751)		(6,329)		6,862	
Investment in affiliated Investment Manager		(253)		(182)		(269)	
C		. ,		, í		, í	
Total net change in unrealized appreciation		39,460		28,478		19.639	
rour net enange in ameaniet approximent		0,000		20,170		17,007	
Income tax provision		(10,820)		(6,288)		(941)	
Bargain purchase gain		(10,020)		(0,200)		4,891	
Durgum purchase gum						1,071	
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS		104,444		64,106		39,970	
Noncontrolling interest		(54)		(1,139)		(1,226)	
roncontroning interest		(34)		(1,139)		(1,220)	
NET INCOEACE IN NET ACCETS DESULTING FROM OPEDATIONS							
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS	¢	104 200	¢	62.067	¢	20 744	
ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON STOCK	\$	104,390	\$	62,967	Ф	38,744	
	*	• • •	<i>•</i>		¢		
NET INVESTMENT INCOME PER SHARE BASIC AND DILUTED	\$	2.01	\$	1.69	\$	1.16	

NET REALIZED INCOME PER SHARE BASIC AND DILUTED	\$	2.56	\$ 1.80	\$ 0.99
NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS RESULTING FROM OPERATIONS ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON STOCK PER SHARE BASIC AND DILUTED	\$	3.53	\$ 2.76	\$ 2.38
DIVIDENDS PAID PER SHARE	\$	1.71	\$ 1.56	\$ 1.50
WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES OUTSTANDING BASIC AND DILUTED	29	9,540,114	22,850,299	16,292,846

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

## Table of Contents

## MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

#### **Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets**

#### (in thousands, except shares)

	Common S	Stock	Additional	Accumulated Net	Accumulate d Net Realized Gain/Loss From Investment	Unrealized Appreciation from Investments,			Total Net Assets Including
	Number of	Par	Paid-In	of	Net of	Income	Asset N	oncontrollii	Moncontrolling
	Shares	Value	Capital	Dividends	Dividends	Taxes	Value	Interest	Interest
Balances at December 31, 2009	10,842,447	\$ 108	\$ 123,534	\$ 7,270	\$ (15,922	2) \$ 14,670	\$ 129,660	\$	\$ 129,660
MSC II exchange offer and related									
transactions	1,246,803	12	20,081	4,891			24,983	3,237	28,220
Public offering of common stock, net of									
offering costs	6,095,000	61	85,836				85,897		85,897
Share-based compensation			1,489				1,489		1,489
Dividend reinvestment	478,731	5	7,632				7,637		7,637
Issuance of restricted stock	157,277	2	(2)						
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll		(0)							
tax withholding	(22,814)	(0)	(369)				(370)		(370)
Adjustment to investment in Investment									
Manager related to the MSC II Exchange									
Offer			(13,716)				(13,716)		(13,716)
Distributions to noncontrolling interest				(22.1.60)	(1 - 1		(22.000)	(15)	. ,
Dividends to stockholders				(22,160)		·	(23,900)		(23,900)
Net increase resulting from operations				19,261	(2,880	, ,	35,080	1.007	35,080
Noncontrolling interest						(1,226)	(1,226)	1,226	
Balances at December 31, 2010	18,797,444	\$ 188	\$ 224,485	\$ 9,262	\$ (20,542	2) \$ 32,142	\$ 245,535	\$ 4,448	\$ 249,983
Public offering of common stock, net of									
offering costs	7,475,000	75	127,699				127,774		127,774
Share-based compensation			2,047				2,047		2,047
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll									
tax withholding	(32,725)		(674)				(674)		(674)
Dividend reinvestment	348,695	3	6,608				6,611		6,611
Issuance of restricted stock	125,970	1	(1)						
Distributions to noncontrolling interest								(110)	(110)
Dividends to stockholders				(36,008)			(38,549)		(38,549)
Net increase resulting from operations				39,277	2,638	3 22,191	64,106		64,106
Noncontrolling interest						(1,139)	(1,139)	1,139	
Balances at December 31, 2011	26,714,384	\$ 267	\$ 360.164	\$ 12,531	\$ (20,445	5) \$ 53.194	\$ 405,711	\$ 5,477	\$ 411,188
Public offering of common stock, net of		+ = • ·	+ ,		+ (,	., +,-,	+,	,	+,
offering costs	7,187,500	72	169,874				169,946		169,946
MSC II noncontrolling interest acquisition	229,634	2	5,328				5,330	(5,417)	
Adjustment to investment in Investment	.,						- /		()
Manager related to MSC II noncontrolling									
interest acquisition			(1,616)				(1,616)		(1,616)
Share-based compensation			2,565				2,565		2,565
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll									
tax withholding	(43,503)		(1,096)				(1,096)		(1,096)
Dividend reinvestment	349,960	3	8,919				8,922		8,922
Issuance of restricted stock	151,509	2	(2)						
Distributions to noncontrolling interest								(114)	(114)
Dividends to stockholders				(35,987)	(15,189	))	(51,176)	. ,	(51,176)
Net increase resulting from operations				59,325	16,479		104,444		104,444
Noncontrolling interest						(54)	(54)	54	

Balances at December 31, 2012

## 34,589,484 \$ 346 \$ 544,136 \$ 35,869 \$ (19,155) \$ 81,780 \$ 642,976 \$ \$ 642,976

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

#### **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

	Years Ended December 31,			<b>,</b>		
	2012 2011			2010		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$	104,444	\$	64,106	\$	39,970
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash provided						
by operating activities:						
Net change in unrealized appreciation		(39,460)		(28,478)		(19,639)
Net realized gain from investments		(16,479)		(2,639)		2,880
Bargain purchase gain						(4,891)
Accretion of unearned income		(12,409)		(6,842)		(2,790)
Payment-in-kind interest		(4,425)		(2,321)		(1,920)
Cumulative dividends		(315)		(1,651)		(924)
Share-based compensation expense		2,565		2,047		1,489
Amortization of deferred financing costs		1,036		662		470
Deferred taxes		8,002		5,735		675
Changes in other assets and liabilities:		- ,		- ,		
Interest receivable and other assets		2,681		(2,163)		(1,707)
Interest payable		(422)		789		782
Payable to affiliated Investment Manager		(765)		4,816		(202)
Accounts payable and other liabilities		1,941		998		343
Deferred fees and other		2,475		2,098		2,068
		2,175		2,090		2,000
Net cash provided by operating activities		48,869		37,157		16,604
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		,		,		,
Investments in portfolio companies	((	539,776)		(358,889)		(231,261)
Principal payments received on loans and debt securities in portfolio companies	,	400,017		158,101		52,493
Proceeds from sale of equity investments and related notes in portfolio companies		35,106		2,131		3,175
Cash acquired in MSC II exchange offer		,		, -		2,490
Investments in marketable securities and idle funds investments		(14,379)		(33,470)		(26,992)
Proceeds from marketable securities and idle funds investments		34,504		11,665		24,077
Net cash used in investing activities	()	184,528)		(220,462)		(176,018)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from public offering of common stock, net of offering costs	1	169,946		127,773		85,897
Distributions to noncontrolling interest		(114)		(110)		(15)
Dividends paid to stockholders		(39,922)		(28,330)		(16,263)
Net change in DRIP deposit				(750)		
Proceeds from issuance of SBIC debentures		21,000		40,000		45,000
Repayments of SBIC debentures		(16,000)				
Proceeds from credit facility	2	311,000		220,000		75,650
Repayments on credit facility	(2	286,000)		(152,000)		(36,650)
Purchase of vested stock for employee payroll tax withholding		(1,096)		(675)		(370)
Payment of deferred loan costs and SBIC debenture fees		(2,201)		(2,287)		(2,121)
Other		(87)		/		
Net cash provided by financing activities		156,526		203,621		151,128
		00.017		00.011		(0.000)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		20,867		20,316		(8,286)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF PERIOD		42,650		22,334		30,620

	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD	\$	63,517	\$	42,650	\$	22,334
--	--	----	--------	----	--------	----	--------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1) Control Investments(5)	Business Description	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Bond-Coat, Inc.	Casing and Tubing Coating Services	12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 28, 2017) Common Stock (Fully diluted 43.4%)	14,750	14,550 6,350	14,550 6,350
				20,900	20,900
Café Brazil, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group	12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 20, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted 41.0%)(8)	500	500 42	500 3,690
C 110 1 11 11				542	4,190
California Healthcare Medical Billing, Inc.	Outsourced Billing and Revenue Cycle Management	12% Secured Debt (Maturity October 17, 2015) Warrants (Fully diluted 21.3%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 9.8%)	8,103	7,913 1,193 1,177	8,016 3,380 1,560
				10,283	12,956
CBT Nuggets, LLC	Produces and Sells IT Training	14% Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2013)	450	450	450
	Certification	Member Units (Fully diluted 41.6%)(8)		1,300	7,800
	Videos			1,750	8,250
Ceres Management, LLC (Lambs)	Aftermarket Automotive Services Chain	<ul> <li>14% Secured Debt (Maturity May 31, 2013)</li> <li>Class B Member Units (12% cumulative)</li> <li>Member Units (Fully diluted 79.0%)</li> <li>9.5% Secured Debt (Lamb's Real Estate Investment I,</li> </ul>	4,000	3,993 3,000 5,273	3,993 3,000
		LLC) (Maturity October 1, 2025) Member Units (Lamb's Real Estate Investment I, LLC) (Fully diluted 100%)	1,066	1,066 625	1,066 860
		(runy diluced 10078)		025	800
				13,957	8,919
Condit Exhibits, LLC	Tradeshow Exhibits / Custom Displays	<ul><li>13% Current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity July 1, 2013)</li><li>Warrants (Fully diluted 47.9%)</li></ul>	4,661	4,652 320	4,652 600
				4,972	5,252
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC	Manufacturer of Specialty Fabricated Industrial Piping Products	9% PIK Secured Debt (Ashland Capital IX, LLC) (Maturity June 30, 2017) Member Units (Fully diluted 34.2%)(8)	919	919 2,980	919 12,660
				3,899	13,579
Harrison Hydra-Gen, Ltd.	Manufacturer of	9% Secured Debt (Maturity June 4, 2015)	5,024	4,644	5,024
	Hydraulic Generators	Preferred Stock (8% cumulative)(8) Common Stock (Fully diluted 34.5%)(8)		1,081 718	1,081 1,550

Hawthorne Customs and Dispatch Services, LLCFacilitator of ImportMember Units (Fully diluted 47.6%)(8)5891,140	
Logistics,	)
Brokerage, and WarehousingMember Units (Wallisville Real Estate, LLC) (Fully diluted 59.1%)(8)1,2151,215	5
1,804 2,355	5
Hydratec, Inc. Designer and Installer of Micro-Irrigation Systems Common Stock (Fully diluted 94.2%)(8) 7,095 13,710	)
Indianapolis Aviation       Fixed Base Operator       15% Secured Debt (Maturity September 15, 2014)       4,150       3,982       4,070         Warrants (Fully diluted 30.1%)       1,129       2,130         5,111       6,200	)
S-62	

## Table of Contents

## MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

### December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1) Jensen Jewelers of	Business Description Retail Jewelry	<b>Type of Investment(2)(3)</b> Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 5.25%, Secured Debt	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Idaho, LLC	Store	(Maturity November 14, 2013)(9) 13% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt	1,696	1,696	1,696
		(Maturity November 14, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted 60.8%)(8)	1,759	1,759 811	1,759 2,060
				4,266	5,515
Lighting Unlimited, LLC	Commercial and Residential	8% Secured Debt (Maturity August 22, 2014)	1,892	1,892	1,892
	Lighting Products and	Preferred Stock (non-voting)		493	493
	Design Services	Warrants (Fully diluted 7.1%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 70.0%)(8)		54 100	4 36
				2,539	2,425
Marine Shelters Holdings, LLC	Fabricator of Marine and Industrial Shelters	12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 28, 2017) Preferred Stock (Fully diluted 26.7%)	10,250	10,045 3,750	10,045 3,750
				13,795	13,795
Mid-Columbia Lumber Products, LLC	Manufacturer of Finger- Jointed Lumber	10% Secured Debt (Maturity December 18, 2014)	1,250	1,250	1,250
	Products	12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 18, 2014) 9.5% Secured Debt (Mid-Columbia Real Estate, LLC)	3,900	3,900	3,900
		(Maturity May 13, 2025) Warrants (Fully diluted 9.2%)	1,017	1,017 250	1,017 1,470
		Member Units (Fully diluted 42.9%) Member Units (Mid-Columbia Real Estate, LLC) (Fully		882	1,580
		diluted 50.0%)(8)		250	810
NAPCO Precast, LLC	Precast Concrete	Drime Dive 20% Current Coursen 00% Secured Dakt		7,549	10,027
NAPCO Frecast, LLC	Manufacturing	Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2016)(9)	3,385	3,334	3,334
		18% Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2016) Member Units (Fully diluted 44.0%)	5,173	5,093 2,975	5,093 4,360
				11,402	12,787
NRI Clinical Research, LLC	Clinical Research Center	14% Secured Debt (Maturity September 8, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 12.5%) Member Units (Fully diluted 24.8%)(8)	4,736	4,506 252 500	4,506 480 960
				5 750	5.046
NRP Jones, LLC	Manufacturer of		10 100	5,258	5,946
	Hoses, Fittings and	12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 22, 2016)	12,100	11,200	11,891
	Assemblies	Warrants (Fully diluted 12.2%) Member Units (Fully diluted 43.2%)(8)		817 2,900	1,350 4,800

				14,917	18,041
OMi Holdings, Inc.	Manufacturer of Overhead Cranes	12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 1, 2013) Common Stock (Fully diluted 48.0%)	6,000	5,997 1,080 7,077	6,000 8,740 14,740
Pegasus Research Group, LLC (Televerde)	Telemarketing and Data Services	13% Current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity January 6, 2016) Member Units (Fully diluted 43.7%)(8)	4,991	4,946 1,250 6,196	4,991 3,790 8,781
PPL RVs, Inc.	Recreational Vehicle Dealer	11.1% Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2015) Common Stock (Fully diluted 51.1%)	8,460	8,404 2,150 10,554	8,460 6,120 14,580
		S-63			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1) Principle	Business Description Noise Abatement	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Environmental, LLC	Services	12% Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2016) 12% Current / 2% PIK Secured Debt	4,750	3,945	4,750
		(Maturity February 1, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 14.2%) Member Units (Fully diluted 22.6%)	3,594	3,539 1,200 1,863	3,594 3,860 6,150
				10,547	18,354
River Aggregates, LLC	Processor of Construction Aggregates	12% Secured Debt (Maturity March 30, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 20.0%) Member Units (Fully diluted 40.0%)	3,860	3,662 202 550	3,662
The MPI Group, LLC	Manufacturer of			4,414	3,662
	Custom Hollow Metal Doors, Frames and	<ul> <li>4.5% Current / 4.5% PIK Secured Debt</li> <li>(Maturity October 2, 2013)</li> <li>6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity October 2,</li> </ul>	1,079	1,077	1,077
	Accessories	2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 52.3%)	5,639	5,588 1,096	5,588
The second Mathematical	Commenciation			7,761	6,665
Thermal and Mechanical Equipment, LLC	Industrial Engineering	Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt			
	Services	(Maturity September 25, 2014)(9) 13% Current / 5% PIK Secured Debt	1,033	1,030	1,033
		(Maturity September 25, 2014) Member Units (Fully diluted 50.0%)(8)	3,292	3,268 1,000	3,292 8,250
Under Surgly LLC	Earne and Danah			5,298	12,575
Uvalco Supply, LLC Van Gilder Insurance	Farm and Ranch Supply Store Insurance	Member Units (Fully diluted 42.8%)(8)		1,113	2,760
Corporation	Brokerage	8% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2014) 8% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2016) 13% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 10.0%)	915 1,361 6,150	914 1,349 5,319 1,209	914 1,349 5,319 1,180
		Common Stock (Fully diluted 15.5%)		2,500	2,430
Vision Interests, Inc.	Manufacturer /			11,291	11,192
	Installer of Commercial Signage	6.5% Current /6.5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 23, 2016) Series A Preferred Stock (Fully diluted 50.9%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 19.1%)	3,204	3,146 3,000 3,706 9,852	3,146 2,930 110 6,186
Ziegler's NYPD, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group	Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 1, 2013)(9)	1,000	998	998
			5,314	5,300	5,300

	13% Current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity October 1, 2013)	600	180
	Warrants (Fully diluted 46.6%)	6,898	6,478
Subtotal Control Investments (29.2% of total investments at fair value)	S-64	217,483	278,475

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1)	Business Description	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Affiliate Investments(6)					
American Sensor	Manufacturer of				
Technologies, Inc.	Commercial /				
	Industrial Sensors	Warrants (Fully diluted 19.6%)		50	4,170
Bridge Capital Solutions	Financial Services	13% Secured Debt (Maturity April 17,			
Corporation	and	2017)	5,000	4,754	4,754
	Cash Flow				
	Solutions	Warrants (Fully diluted 7.5%)		200	310
				4,954	5,064
Congruent Credit					
<b>Opportunities Fund</b>	Investment				
$\hat{H}, \hat{LP}(11)(12)$	Partnership	LP Interests (Fully diluted 19.8%)(8)		19,049	19,174
Daseke, Inc.	Specialty	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Transportation				
	Provider	Common Stock (Fully diluted 12.6%)		1,427	7,310
East Teak Fine					
Hardwoods, Inc.	Hardwood Products	Common Stock (Fully diluted 5.0%)(8)		480	380
Gault Financial, LLC	Purchases and	14% Secured Debt			
(RMB Capital, LLC)	Manages	(Maturity November 21, 2016)	9,828	9,348	9,348
	Liquidation of				
	Distressed	Warrants (Fully diluted 22.5%)		400	240
	Assets				
				9,748	9,588
Houston Plating and	Plating and			,,	,,
Coatings, LLC	Industrial Coating				
87	Services	Member Units (Fully diluted 11.1%)(8)		635	8,280
Indianhead Pipeline	Pipeline Support	12% Secured Debt (Maturity February 6	,		
Services, LLC	Services	2017)	8,725	8,186	8,186
		Preferred Equity (Fully diluted 8.0%)(8)		1,676	1,676
		Warrants (Fully diluted 10.6%)		459	1,490
		Member Units (Fully diluted 4.1%)(8)		1	50
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				10,322	11,402
Integrated Printing	Specialty Card	13% Secured Debt		10,322	11,402
Solutions, LLC	Printing	(Maturity September 23, 2016)	12,500	11.807	11.807
Solutions, EEC	Trinting	Preferred Equity (Fully diluted 11.0%)	12,500	2,000	2,000
		Warrants (Fully diluted 8.0%)		600	1,100
					-,
				14 407	14.007
irth Solutions, LLC		12% Secured Debt		14,407	14,907
n in Solutions, LLC	Damage Prevention	(Maturity December 29, 2015)	3,587	3,543	3,587
	Technology	(maturity Determoer 27, 2015)	5,587	5,545	5,507
	Information	Member Units (Fully diluted 12.8%)(8)		624	2,750
	mormation	inclusion of this (1 any under 12.0%)(8)		024	2,750
	<b>a</b> .				
	Services			4.167	( 227
		0.65		4,167	6,337
		S-65			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1) KBK Industries, LLC	Business Description	<b>Type of Investment(2)(3)</b> 12.5% Secured Debt	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
KDK Industries, LLC	Specialty Manufacturer of Oilfield and	(Maturity September 28, 2017)	9,000	8,913	9,000
	Industrial	Member Units (Fully diluted 17.9%)(8)		341	5,550
	Products			9,254	14,550
Olympus Building Services, Inc.	Custodial / Facilities	<ul> <li>12% Secured Debt (Maturity March 27, 2014)</li> <li>12% Current / 3% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity</li> </ul>	3,050	2,975	2,975
	Services	March 27, 2014) Warrants (Fully diluted 22.5%)	1,014	1,014 470	1,014 470
OnAsset Intelligence,	Transportation	12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 18,		4,459	4,459
Inc.	Monitoring / Tracking	2013) Preferred Stock (7% cumulative) (Fully diluted	1,500	1,500	1,500
	Services	5.8%)(8) Warrants (Fully diluted 4.0%)		1,692 830	2,440 550
				4,022	4,490
OPI International Ltd.(12)	Oil and Gas Construction Services	Common Equity (Fully diluted 11.5%)(8)		1,371	4,971
PCI Holding Company, Inc.	Manufacturer of Industrial Gas Generating Systems	12% Current / 4% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 18, 2017) Preferred Stock (20% cumulative) (Fully diluted	5,008	4,909	4,909
		19.4%)(8)		1,511	1,511
Radial Drilling Services	Oil and Gas	12% Secured Debt		6,420	6,420
Inc.	Technology	(Maturity November 23, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 24.0%)	4,200	3,485 758	3,485 758
				4,243	4,243
Samba Holdings, Inc.	Intelligent Driver Record Monitoring	12.5% Secured Debt (Maturity November 17, 2016)	11,923	11,754	11,923
	Software and	Common Stock (Fully diluted 19.4%)		1,707	3,670
Spectrio LLC	Services	8% Secured Debt (Maturity June 16,		13,461	15,593
	Audio Messaging	2016) 12% Secured Debt (Maturity June 16,	280	280	280
	Services	2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 9.8%)	17,990	17,559 887	17,963 3,420

				18,726	21,663
SYNEO, LLC	Manufacturer of Specialty Cutting Tools and Punches	<ul> <li>12% Secured Debt (Maturity July 13, 2016)</li> <li>10% Secured Debt (Leadrock Properties, LLC) (Maturity May 4, 2026)</li> <li>Member Units (Fully diluted 11.1%)</li> </ul>	4,300 1,440	4,218 1,413 1,000	4,218 1,413 1,000
				6,631	6,631
Texas Reexcavation LC	Hydro Excavation Services	12% Current / 3% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2017) Class A Member Units (Fully diluted 16.3%)	6,001	5,881 2,900 8,781	5,881 2,900 8,781
Subtotal Affiliate Investments (18.7% of total investments at fair value)		S-66		142,607	178,413

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1)	Business Description	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate	e Investments(7)				
AGS LLC	Developer, Manufacturer, and Operator of Gaming Machines	LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 11.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 23, 2016)(9)	9,423	9,239	9,239
Ameritech College	For-Profit Nursing	(initiality ringust 20, 2010)())	,125	,20)	,,239
Operations, LLC	and Healthcare College	18% Secured Debt (Maturity March 9, 2017)	6,050	5,942	6,050
Ancestry.com Inc.(10)	-	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.00%,			
	Genealogy Software Service	Secured Debt (Maturity December 27, 2018)(9)	7,000	6,720	6,767
Artel, LLC(10)	Land-Based and	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.25%,			
	Commercial	Secured Debt	5 000	4.051	1.050
	Satellite Provider	(Maturity November 27, 2017)(9)	5,000	4,951	4,950
Associated Asphalt Partners, LLC(10)	Liquid Asphalt	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.25%, Secured Debt			
Tartners, ELC(10)	Supplier	(Maturity March 9, 2018)(9)	9,400	9,250	9,259
Audio Visual Services	Hotel & Venue	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 6.75%,	9,400	9,250	),23)
Group, Inc.(10)	Audio Visual	Secured Debt			
	Operator	(Maturity November 9, 2018)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 10.75%, Secured Debt	5,000	4,901	4,919
		(Maturity May 9, 2019)(9)	5,000	4,901	4,938
B. J. Alan Company	Retailer and			9,802	9,857
D. J. Alan Company	Distributor of Consumer Fireworks	14% Current / 2.5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity June 22, 2017)	10,134	10,042	10,042
Blackboard, Inc.(10)	FILEWOIKS	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%,	10,134	10,042	10,042
Diackoouru, file.(19)	Education Software Provider	Secured Debt (Maturity October 4, 2018)(9) LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 11.50%, Secured Debt	1,361	1,319	1,379
		(Maturity April 4, 2019)(9)	2,000	1,852	1,927
				3,171	3,306
Brand Connections, LLC	Marketing and				
Duoso Holdin In - (10)	Media	12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 30, 2015)	7,974	7,828	7,974
Brasa Holdings Inc.(10)	Upscale Full Service Restaurants	LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity July 18, 2019)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt	3,491	3,395	3,525
		(Maturity January 19, 2020)(9)	2,000	1,927	2,030
				5,322	5,555
Calloway Laboratories, Inc.(10)	Health Care	10.00% Current / 2.00% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity		, i	
	Testing Facilities	September 30, 2014)	5,479	5,361	5,479
CDC Software Corporation(10)	Enterprise Application	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt	4,239	4,199	4,260

Doors, Inc.(10)Overhead Garage DoorsSecured Debt (Maturity August 17, 2017)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9)2,4102,3712,421LiBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9)2,5002,4572,4634,8284,884Citadel Plastics Iolding, Inc.(10)Supplier of Commodity Chemicals / Plastic PartsLIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)2,9852,9592,989Compact Power						
Doors, Inc.(10)Overhead Garage DoorsSecured Debt (Maturity August 17, 2017)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9)2,4102,3712,421LiBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9)2,5002,4572,463Litadel Plastics Iolding, Inc.(10)Supplier of Commodity PartsLIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)2,9852,9592,989Compact Power Equipment Centers Inc.Equipment / Tool Rental(Maturity October 1, 2017) Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8)3,6873,6693,6694,5924,901		Software	(Maturity August 6, 2018)(9)			
Doors       (Maturity August 17, 2017)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9)       2,410       2,371       2,421         LBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9)       2,500       2,457       2,463         Liadel Plastics       Supplier of Commodity Chemicals / Plastic       LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt       4,828       4,884         Compact Power       (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)       2,985       2,959       2,989         Compact Power       Equipment / Tool Rental       2017)       3,687       3,669       3,669         Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8)       923       1,232       4,592       4,901	CHI Overhead	Manufacturer of	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.25%,			
LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9) 2,500 2,457 2,463 4,828 4,884 Citadel Plastics Iolding, Inc.(10) LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Chemicals / Plastic Parts (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9) 2,985 2,959 2,989 6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt Equipment Centers Inc. Equipment / Tool Rental 2017) 3,687 3,669 3,669 Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8) 923 1,232	Doors, Inc.(10)	Overhead Garage	Secured Debt			
Secured Debt (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9) 2,500 2,457 2,463 (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9) 2,500 2,457 2,463 (Maturity February 17, 2018)(9) 4,828 4,884 (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9) 2,985 2,959 2,989 (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9) 2,985 2,959 2,989 (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9) 2,985 2,959 2,989 (Maturity October 1, 2017) 3,687 3,669 3,669 Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8) 923 1,232		Doors	(Maturity August 17, 2017)(9)	2,410	2,371	2,421
Citadel Plastics Iolding, Inc.(10)Supplier of Commodity Chemicals / Plastic PartsLIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)2,9852,9592,989Compact Power Equipment Centers Inc.Equipment / Tool Rental(Maturity October 1, 2017) Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8)3,6873,6693,6694,5924,901			LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%,			
Litadel Plastics Holding, Inc.(10)Supplier of Commodity Chemicals / PlasticLIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)2,9852,9592,989Compact Power Equipment Centers Inc.Equipment / Tool Rental(Maturity October 1, 2017)3,6873,6693,669Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8)9231,232			Secured Debt			
Citadel Plastics Holding, Inc.(10)       Supplier of Commodity Chemicals / Plastic       LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt         Parts       (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)       2,985       2,959       2,989         Compact Power       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt       017)       3,687       3,669       3,669         Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8)       923       1,232			(Maturity February 17, 2018)(9)	2,500	2,457	2,463
Citadel Plastics Holding, Inc.(10)       Supplier of Commodity Chemicals / Plastic       LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt         Parts       (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)       2,985       2,959       2,989         Compact Power       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt       017)       3,687       3,669       3,669         Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8)       923       1,232						
Citadel Plastics Holding, Inc.(10)       Supplier of Commodity Chemicals / Plastic       LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt         Parts       (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)       2,985       2,959       2,989         Compact Power       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt         Equipment Centers Inc.       Equipment / Tool Rental       (Maturity October 1, 2017)       3,687       3,669       3,669         Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8)       923       1,232         4,592       4,901					4.828	4.884
Holding, Inc.(10)       Commodity Chemicals / Plastic       LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%, Secured Debt         Parts       (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)       2,985       2,959       2,989         Compact Power       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt         Equipment Centers Inc.       Equipment / Tool Rental       (Maturity October 1, 2017)       3,687       3,669       3,669         Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8)       923       1,232	Citadel Plastics	Supplier of			1,020	1,001
Chemicals / Plastic Secured Debt Parts (Maturity February 28, 2018)(9) 2,985 2,959 2,989 6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt Equipment Centers Inc. Equipment / Tool Rental 2017) Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted 4.2%)(8) 923 1,232 4,592 4,901	Holding, Inc.(10)	11	LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.75%,			
Compact Power       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt         Cquipment Centers Inc.       Equipment / Tool         Rental       2017)         Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted         4.2%)(8)       923         4,592       4,901		2	· · · ·			
Compact Power       6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt         Cquipment Centers Inc.       Equipment / Tool         Rental       2017)         Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted         4.2%)(8)       923         4,592       4,901		Parts	(Maturity February 28, 2018)(9)	2,985	2,959	2,989
Rental         2017)         3,687         3,669         3,669           Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted         923         1,232           4,592         4,901	Compact Power			, i	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	, i
Rental         2017)         3,687         3,669         3,669           Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted         923         1,232           4,592         4,901	Equipment Centers Inc.	Equipment / Tool	(Maturity October 1,			
Series A Stock (8% cumulative) (Fully diluted         923         1,232           4.2%)(8)         4,592         4,901		Rental	2017)	3,687	3,669	3,669
4,592 4,901						
			4.2%)(8)		923	1,232
			· · · ·			
					4 502	4 001
5-07			S 67		4,592	4,901
			3-07			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1)	Business Description	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Confie Seguros Holding		LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%,			
II Co.(10)	Insurance Brokerage	Secured Debt (Maturity November 9, 2018)(9)	5,000	4,927	4,964
Connolly	Insurance brokerage	LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%,	3,000	4,927	4,904
Holdings Inc.(10)	Audit Recovery	Secured Debt			
Ç , , ,	Software	(Maturity July 15, 2018)(9)	2,488	2,464	2,519
		LIBOR Plus 9.25%, Current Coupon 10.50%,			
		Secured Debt	2 000	1.0/2	2 0 5 0
		(Maturity January 15, 2019)(9)	2,000	1,962	2,050
					1.540
Creative Circle, LLC(10)		LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.25%,		4,426	4,569
Creative Circle, LLC(10)	Professional Staffing	Secured Debt			
	Firm	(Maturity September 28, 2017)(9)	9,938	9,840	9,840
CST Industries(10)		LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.75%,			,
	Storage Tank	Secured Debt			
	Manufacturer	(Maturity May 22, 2017)(9)	12,188	12,022	12,110
Diversified Machine, Inc. (10)	Automotive	LIBOR Plus 7.75%, Current Coupon 9.25%, Secured Debt			
Machine, Inc.(10)	Component Supplier	(Maturity December 21, 2017)(9)	2,000	1,961	1,985
Drilling Info, Inc.	Information Services	(initiality December 21, 2017)(7)	2,000	1,701	1,705
8 .,	for the Oil and Gas				
	Industry	Common Stock (Fully diluted 2.3%)		1,335	5,769
Dycom	Telecomm				
Investments, Inc.(10)(12)	Construction &				
	Engineering Providers	7.13% Bond (Maturity January 15, 2021)	1,000	1,042	1,053
Emerald Performance	110010015	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 6.75%,	1,000	1,012	1,000
Materials, Inc.(10)	Specialty Chemicals	Secured Debt			
	Manufacturer	(Maturity May 18, 2018)(9)	4,490	4,451	4,512
Engility		LIBOR Plus 4.50%, Current Coupon 5.75%,			
Corporation(10)(12)	Defense Software	Secured Debt (Maturity July 18, 2017)(9)	8,000	7,928	7,930
eResearch	Provider of	LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%,	8,000	7,920	7,950
Technology, Inc.(10)	Technology-Driven	Secured Debt			
	Health Research	(Maturity June 29, 2018)(9)	3,491	3,361	3,465
EnCap Energy Fund		LP Interests (EnCap Energy Capital Fund			
Investments(11)(12)	Investment	VIII, L.P.) (Fully diluted		1 725	1.050
	Partnership	0.1%)(8) LP Interests (EnCap Energy Capital Fund VIII Co-		1,735	1,852
		Investors, L.P.)			
		(Fully diluted 0.3%)		442	442
		LP Interests (EnCap Flatrock Midstream Fund			
		II, L.P.) (Fully			
		diluted 0.8%)		664	664
				2,841	2,958
Fairway Group		LIBOR Plus 6.75%, Current Coupon 8.25%,		2,011	_,,,,,,,
Acquisition Company(10)		Secured Debt			
	Retail Grocery	(Maturity August 17, 2018)(9)	3,990	3,933	4,030
FC Operating, LLC(10)		LIBOR Plus 10.75%, Current Coupon 12.00%,			
	Christian Specialty Retail Stores	Secured Debt (Maturity November 14, 2017)(9)	6,000	5,883	5,916
	Retail Stores	(madiny movember 14, 2017)(9)	0,000	5,005	5,910

FishNet Security, Inc.(10)	Information				
	Technology	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.25%,			
	Value-Added	Secured Debt			
	Reseller	(Maturity November 30, 2017)(9)	8,000	7,921	7,960
Flexera		LIBOR Plus 9.75%, Current Coupon 11.00%,			
Software LLC(10)		Secured Debt			
	Software Licensing	(Maturity September 30, 2018)(9)	3,000	2,789	3,053
Fram Group	Manufacturer of				
Holdings, Inc.(10)	Automotive	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%,			
	Maintenance	Secured Debt			
	Products	(Maturity July 29, 2017)(9)	988	984	989
		LIBOR Plus 9.00%, Current Coupon 10.50%,			
		Secured Debt			
		(Maturity January 29, 2018)(9)	1,000	996	950
				1,980	1,939
GFA Brands, Inc.(10)(12)		LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.00%,			
	Distributor of Health	Secured Debt			
	Food Products	(Maturity July 2, 2018)(9)	6,790	6,663	6,909
GMACM		LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.25%,			
Borrower LLC(10)	Mortgage Originator	Secured Debt			
	and Servicer	(Maturity November 13, 2015)(9)	1,000	987	1,011
		S-68			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1)	Business Description	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Grede Holdings, LLC(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.00%,			
	Operator of Iron	Secured Debt			
	Foundries	(Maturity April 3, 2017)(9)	5,000	4,975	5,025
Hayden Acquisition, LLC	Manufacturer of	90 General Delte (Meteorites, Jensen 1, 2012)	1 200	1 701	
Hearthside Food	Utility Structures	8% Secured Debt (Maturity January 1, 2013) LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%,	1,800	1,781	
Solutions, LLC(10)	Contract Food	Secured Debt			
Solutions, ELC(10)	Manufacturer	(Maturity June 5, 2018)(9)	3,990	3,953	3,980
Heckmann	Water Treatment	(111111) value 0, 2010)())	5,770	0,000	5,500
Corporation(10)(12)	and Disposal				
	Services	9.88% Bond (Maturity April 15, 2018)	3,500	3,500	3,588
HOA Restaurant	Casual Restaurant				
Group, LLC(10)	Group	11.25% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2017)	2,000	2,000	1,810
Hudson Products	Manufacturer of	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.00%,			
Holdings, Inc.(10)	Heat Transfer	Secured Debt			
II	Equipment	(Maturity June 7, 2017)(9)	4,000	3,961	4,015
Hupah Finance Inc.(10)	Manufacturer of Industrial	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%,			
	Machinery	Secured Debt (Maturity January 19, 2019)(9)	2,978	2,924	3,015
Il Fornaio Corporation(10)	Wathinty	LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%,	2,978	2,924	5,015
	Casual Restaurant	Secured Debt			
	Group	(Maturity June 10, 2017)(9)	1,822	1,815	1,836
Insight	Pharmaceuticals	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%,		,	,
Pharmaceuticals, LLC(10)	Merchant	Secured Debt			
	Wholesalers	(Maturity August 25, 2016)(9)	5,000	4,976	5,025
Ipreo Holdings LLC(10)	Application	LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 8.00%,			
	Software for Capital	Secured Debt	<b>7</b> (00)		
<b>1</b> (1) <b>(10)</b> (10)	Markets	(Maturity August 5, 2017)(9)	5,688	5,610	5,723
iStar Financial Inc.(10)(12)	Real Estate	LIBOR Plus 4.00%, Current Coupon 5.25%, Secured Debt			
	Investment Trust	(Maturity March 19, 2016)(9)	1,444	1,422	1,461
Ivy Hill Middle Market	investment Trust	LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 6.71%,	1,111	1,122	1,101
Credit Fund	Investment	Secured Debt			
III, Ltd.(11)(12)	Partnership	(Maturity January 15, 2022)	2,000	1,681	1,970
Jackson Hewitt Tax		LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon 10.00%,			
Service Inc.(10)	Tax Preparation	Secured Debt			
	Services	(Maturity October 15, 2017)(9)	7,500	7,211	7,281
Kadmon	Disalaran (* 1	LIBOR Plus 13.00% / 12.00% PIK, Current			
Pharmaceuticals, LLC(10)	Biopharmaceutical Products and	Coupon with PIK			
	Services	27.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity April 30, 2013)(9)	6,056	6,056	6,056
Keypoint Government	501 11005	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.25%,	0,050	0,050	0,050
Solutions, Inc.(10)	Pre-employment	Secured Debt			
	Screening Services	(Maturity November 13, 2017)(9)	5,000	4,903	4,975
Maverick Healthcare	Home Healthcare	LIBOR Plus 9.00%, Current Coupon 10.75%,			
Group LLC(10)	Products and	Secured Debt			
	Services	(Maturity December 30, 2016)(9)	4,900	4,900	4,992
Media		LIBOR Plus 13.00%, Current Coupon 15.00%,			
Holdings, LLC(10)(12)	Internet Traffic	Secured Debt	5 000	5 222	5 000
Madnaaa	Generator	(Maturity April 27, 2014)(9)	5,000	5,332	5,000
Medpace Intermediateco, Inc.(10)	Clinical Trial Development and	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt			
Intel methateco, Inc.(10)	Execution	(Maturity June 19, 2017)(9)	4,612	4,557	4,427
Metal Services LLC(10)	Steel Mill Services	(maturity Julie 17, 2017)(7)	7,012	ч,557	7,727

		LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 30, 2017)(9)	5,000	4,902	5,038
Metals USA, Inc.(10)(12)		LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%,			
	Operator of Metal	Secured Debt			
	Service Centers	(Maturity December 14, 2019)(9)	7,500	7,426	7,463
Milk Specialties		LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.00%,			
Company(10)	Processor of	Secured Debt			
	Nutrition Products	(Maturity November 9, 2018)(9)	5,000	4,951	4,988
		S-69			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1) Miramax Film	Business Description Motion Picture	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
NY, LLC(10)	Producer and Distributor	Class B Units (Fully diluted 0.2%)		500	576
Mmodal, Inc.(10)	Healthcare	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 6.75%,		500	570
	Equipment and Services	(Maturity August 16, 2010)(0)	3,990	3,940	3,850
Modern	Services	(Maturity August 16, 2019)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.00%, Current Coupon 10.50%,	5,990	5,940	5,850
VideoFilm, Inc.(10)	Post-Production	Secured Debt			
	Film Studio	(Maturity December 19, 2017)(9) Warrants (Fully diluted 1.5%)	5,005	4,780 150	4,780 150
				4,930	4,930
Mood Media	Music	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.00%,			
Corporation(10)(12)	Programming and	Secured Debt	1 775	1 750	1,780
National Healing	Broadcasting	(Maturity May 6, 2018)(9) LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 11.50%,	1,775	1,759	1,780
Corporation(10)	Wound Care	Secured Debt			
001p01un0n(10)	Management	(Maturity November 30, 2018)(9)	1,500	1,422	1,545
		Common Equity (Fully diluted 0.02%)	y	50	50
				1,472	1,595
National Vision, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.00%,		-,	-,-,-
	Discount Optical	Secured Debt			
	Retailer	(Maturity August 2, 2018)(9)	3,226	3,179	3,274
NCI Building	Non-Residential	LIBOR Plus 6.75%, Current Coupon 8.00%,			
Systems, Inc.(10)(12)	Building Products	Secured Debt	2 450	0.005	0.455
NCP Investment	Manufacturer Management of	(Maturity May 2, 2018)(9)	2,450	2,335	2,455
Holdings, Inc.	Outpatient Cardiac				
Holdings, Inc.	Cath Labs	Class A and C Units (Fully diluted 3.3%)(8)		20	2,474
NGPL PipeCo, LLC(10)	Natural Gas	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 6.75%,		20	2,
	Pipelines and	Secured Debt			
	Storage Facilities	(Maturity September 15, 2017)(9)	8,679	8,548	8,901
North American	Operator of	LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.50%,			
Breweries	Specialty	Secured Debt	4 0 0 0		4
Holdings, LLC(10)	Breweries	(Maturity December 11, 2018)(9)	4,000	3,921	4,020
Northland Cable Television, Inc.(10)	Television	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt			
	Broadcasting	(Maturity December 30, 2016)(9)	4,812	4,710	4,692
Oberthur	Smart Card,	(initiality December 50, 2010)(5)	1,012	1,710	1,072
Technologies SA(10)(12)	Printing, Identity,	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.25%,			
-	and Cash	Secured Debt			
	Protection Security	(Maturity November 30, 2018)(9)	6,965	6,648	6,913
Oneida Ltd.(10)		LIBOR Plus 7.75%, Current Coupon 9.25%,			
	Products	Secured Debt (Maturity, Sontombor 25, 2017)(0)	1.022	1 000	1.004
Panolam Industries	Manufacturer Decorative	(Maturity September 25, 2017)(9) LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.25%,	1,933	1,899	1,904
International, Inc.(10)	Laminate	Secured Debt			
	Manufacturer	(Maturity August 23, 2017)(9)	4,048	4,010	4,038
Peppermill	Operator of	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.25%,	.,	,	,
Casinos, Inc.(10)	Casinos and	Secured Debt			
	Gaming Operations	(Maturity November 2, 2018)(9)	2,295	2,204	2,246

Phillips Plastic Corporation(10)	Custom Molder of Plastics and Metals	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 12, 2017)(9)	1,728	1,714	1,723
Physician Oncology Services, L.P.(10)	Provider of Radiation Therapy and Oncology Services	LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2017)(9)	942	935	904
PL Propylene LLC(10)(12)	Propylene Producer	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 27, 2017)(9)	3,970	3,901	4,035
Preferred Proppants, LLC(10)	Producer of Sand Based Proppants	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity December 15, 2016)(9) S-70	5,942	5,823	5,526

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1)	Business Description	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
ProQuest LLC(10)		LIBOR Plus 4.75%, Current Coupon 6.00%,			
	Academic Research Portal	Secured Debt (Maturity, Amil 12, 2018)(0)	4,963	4,918	4,997
PRV	Ponal	(Maturity April 13, 2018)(9) LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%,	4,905	4,918	4,997
Aerospace, LLC(10)	Aircraft Equipment	Secured Debt			
• / . /	Manufacturer	(Maturity May 9, 2018)(9)	5,972	5,917	5,987
Radio One, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%,			
	Radio Broadcasting	Secured Debt (Maturity March 31, 2016)(9)	2,932	2,891	2,983
Relativity	Radio Broadcasting	(Waturity Watch 51, 2010)(5)	2,752	2,071	2,705
Media, LLC(10)	Full-scale Film and	10.00% Secured Debt (Maturity May 24, 2015)	4,904	4,825	5,087
	Television	15.00% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity May 24,			5 90 4
	Production and Distribution	2015) Class A Units (Fully diluted 0.2%)	5,477	5,214 292	5,294 292
	Distribution	Class A Onits (Fully unded 0.2%)		292	292
				10,331	10,673
Sabre	Manufacturer of	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.00%,		10,551	10,075
Industries, Inc.(10)	Telecom Structures	Secured Debt			
	and Equipment	(Maturity August 24, 2018)(9)	6,500	6,407	6,565
Shale-Inland Holdings, LLC(10)	Distributor of Pipe, Valves, and Fittings	8.75% Bond (Maturity November 15, 2019)	3,000	3,000	3,143
Sonneborn, LLC(10)	Specialty	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%,	5,000	5,000	5,145
,	Chemicals	Secured Debt			
	Manufacturer	(Maturity March 30, 2018)(9)	2,978	2,924	3,030
Sourcehov LLC(10)	Business Process	LIBOR Plus 5.38%, Current Coupon 6.63%, Secured Debt			
	Services	(Maturity April 28, 2017)(9)	2,955	2,874	2,921
		LIBOR Plus 9.25%, Current Coupon 10.50%,	,	,	,-
		Secured Debt			
		(Maturity April 30, 2018)(9)	5,000	4,537	4,581
				7 411	7.502
Surgery Center		LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%,		7,411	7,502
Holdings, Inc.(10)	Ambulatory	Secured Debt			
	Surgical Centers	(Maturity February 6, 2017)(9)	4,881	4,863	4,857
The Tennis Channel,	Television-Based	LIBOR Plus 6% / 4% PIK, Current Coupon with			
Inc.	Sports Broadcasting	PIK 14%, Secured Debt (Maturity June 30, 2013)(9)	11,050	12,776	12,776
	Dioudeusting	Warrants (Fully diluted 0.1%)	11,050	235	235
				13,011	13,011
Totes Isotoner	XX7 .1 .	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.25%,			
Corporation(10)	Weather Accessory Retail	Secured Debt (Maturity July 7, 2017)(9)	4,717	4,642	4,729
TriNet HR	Outsourced Human	LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 6.50%,	4,/1/	7,042	T,127
Corporation(10)(12)	Resources	Secured Debt			
	Solutions	(Maturity October 24, 2018)(9)	3,000	3,000	3,011
UniTek Global Services Inc (10)	Provider of Outsourced	LIBOD Due 7 50% Current Courses 0 000			
Services, Inc.(10)	Infrastructure	LIBOR Plus 7.50%, Current Coupon 9.00%, Secured Debt			
	Services	(Maturity April 15, 2018)(9)	4,379	4,268	4,308
Universal Fiber	Manufacturer of	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.50%,			
Systems, LLC	Synthetic Fibers	Secured Debt	5,274	5,182	5,195

		(Maturity June 26, 2015)(9)			
US Xpress Enterprises, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 7.50%, Current Coupon 9.00%, Secured Debt			
	Truckload Carrier	(Maturity November 13, 2016)(9)	6,500	6,374	6,484
Vantage Specialties, Inc.(10)	Manufacturer of Specialty	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt			
	Chemicals	(Maturity February 10, 2018)(9)	3,970	3,900	4,000
VFH Parent LLC(10)	Electronic Trading	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt			
	and Market Making	(Maturity July 8, 2016)(9)	3,394	3,344	3,404
Visant Corporation(10)	School Affinity Stores	LIBOR Plus 4.00%, Current Coupon 5.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity December 22, 2016)(9)	3,923	3,923	3,575
Vision	Provider of	(Maturity December 22, 2010)(3)	5,725	5,725	5,515
Solutions, Inc.(10)	Information Availability	LIBOR Plus 4.50%, Current Coupon 6.00%, Secured Debt			
	Software	(Maturity July 23, 2016)(9) LIBOR Plus 8.00%, Current Coupon 9.50%, Secured Debt	2,506	2,325	2,340
		(Maturity July 23, 2017)(9)	5,000	4,962	4,875
				7,287	7,215
		S-71			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

#### (in thousands)

Portfolio Company(1) Walter Investment Management Corp.(10)(12)	Business Description Real Estate	<b>Type of Investment(2)(3)</b> LIBOR Plus 4.50%, Current Coupon 5.75%, Secured Debt	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Management Corp.(10)(12)	Services	(Maturity November 28, 2017)(9)	2,469	2,444	2,484
Western Dental Services, Inc.(10)	Dental Care	LIBOR Plus 7.00%, Current Coupon 8.25%, Secured Debt			
Wilton Brands LLC(10)	Services Specialty Housewares	(Maturity November 1, 2018)(9) LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt	5,000	4,853	4,894
	Retailer	(Maturity August 30, 2018)(9)	1,975	1,937	2,000
Wireco Worldgroup Inc.(10)	Manufacturer of Synthetic Lifting	LIBOR Plus 4.75%, Current Coupon 6.00%, Secured Debt			
	Products	(Maturity February 15, 2017)(9)	2,494	2,471	2,550
WP CPP Holdings, LLC(10)	Manufacturer of Aerospace and	LIBOR Plus 4.50%, Current Coupon 5.75%, Secured Debt	4,000	3,960	4,020
	Defense Components	(Maturity December 28, 2019)(9)			
Zilliant Incorporated	Price Optimization and Margin	12% Secured Debt (Maturity June 15, 2017)	8,000	6,866	6,866
	Management	Warrants (Fully diluted 3.0%)		1,071	1,071
	Solutions			7.937	7,937
				1,957	7,937
Subtotal Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments (49.1% of total investments at fair value)				456,975	467,543
(uluc)				150,975	107,515
Main Street Capital Partners, LLC (Investment	Asset				
Manager)	Management	100% of Membership Interests		2,668	
Total Portfolio Investments, December 31, 2012				819,733	924,431
		S-72			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2012

Portfolio Company(1) Marketable Securities and Idle Funds Investments	Business Description Investments in Marketable Securities and Diversified, Registered Bond Funds	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Ceridian Corporation (12)		LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 5.96%, Secured Debt (Maturity May 9, 2017)	10,000	10,025	10,013
Compass Investors Inc.(12)		LIBOR Plus 4.00%, Current Coupon 5.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity December 27, 2019)(9)	7,000	7,005	6,994
First Data Corporation (12)		LIBOR Plus 4.00%, Current Coupon 4.21%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 23, 2018)	5,000	4,763	4,767
Toll Road Investors Partnership II, LP Bond(12)		Zero Coupon Bond (Maturity February 15, 2033)	7,500	1,742	1,834
Univision Communications Inc.(12)		LIBOR Plus 4.25%, Current Coupon 4.46%, Secured Debt (Maturity March 31, 2017)	5,000	4,934	4,927
Subtotal Marketable Securities and Idle Funds Investments (3.0% of total investments at fair value)				28,469	28,535
Total Investments, December 31, 2012				\$ 848,202	\$ 952,966

(1)	All investments are Lower Middle Market portfolio investments, unless otherwise noted.
(2)	Debt investments are generally income producing. Equity and warrants are non-income producing, unless otherwise noted.
(3)	See Note C for summary geographic location of portfolio companies.
(4)	Principal is net of prepayments. Cost is net of prepayments and accumulated unearned income.
(5)	Control investments are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act") as investments in which more than 25% of the voting securities are owned or where the ability to nominate greater than 50% of the board representation is maintained.
(6)	Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in which between 5% and 25% of the voting securities are owned and the investments are not classified as Control investments.
(7)	Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments that are neither Control investments nor Affiliate investments.
(8)	

Income producing through dividends or distributions.

- (9) Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual minimum interest rate.
- (10) Middle Market portfolio investment.
- (11) Other Portfolio investment.
- (12)
  - Investment is not a qualifying asset as defined under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Qualifying assets must represent at least 70% of total assets at the time of acquisition of any additional non-qualifying assets.

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

## December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Control Investments(5) Café Brazil, LLC	Casual Restaurant Group	12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 20, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted	1,400	1,399	1,400
		41.0%)(8)		42	3,430
7.110				1,441	4,830
California Healthcare Medical Billing, Inc.	Outsourced Billing & Revenue Cycle Management	<ul><li>12% Secured Debt (Maturity October 17, 2015)</li><li>Warrants (Fully diluted 21.0%)</li><li>Common Stock (Fully diluted</li></ul>	8,623	8,290 1,193	8,528 3,380
		9.6%)		1,177	1,560
				10,660	13,468
CBT Nuggets, LLC	Produces & Sells IT Training Certification	<ul><li>14% Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2013)</li><li>Member Units (Fully diluted 40.8%)(8)</li></ul>	1,750	1,750	1,750
	Videos			1,300	5,570
				3,050	7,320
Ceres Management, LLC (Lambs)	Aftermarket Automotive Services Chain	<ul> <li>14% Secured Debt (Maturity May 31, 2013)</li> <li>9.5% Secured Debt (Lamb's Real Estate Investment I, LLC)</li> </ul>	3,770	3,749	3,749
		(Maturity October 1, 2025) Member Units (Fully diluted 79.0%) Member Units (Lamb's Real Estate Investment I, LLC)	1,115	1,115	1,115
				4,773	1,050
		(Fully diluted 100%)		625	800
Condit Exhibits, LLC		9% Current / 9% PIK Secured		10,262	6,714
	Tradeshow Exhibits / Custom Displays	Debt (Maturity July 1, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.9%)	4,431	4,406 320	4,406 560
Currie Acquisitions, LLC		12% Secured Debt (Maturity		4,726	4,966
<b>1</b> ,	Retail Electric Bikes	March 1, 2015) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.3%)	4,750	4,112 2,566	4,750 100
				( (70	4,850
Gulf Manufacturing, LLC	Manufacturer of Specialty Fabricated Industrial Piping	9% PIK Secured Debt (Ashland Capital IX, LLC)		6,678	,
	Products	(Maturity June 30, 2017) Member Units (Fully diluted 34.2%)(8)	1,185	1,185	1,185
				2,980	9,840
		S 74		4,165	11,025

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Harrison Hydra-Gen, Ltd.	Manufacturer of Hydraulic Generators	12% Secured Debt (Maturity June 4, 2015) Preferred Stock (8% cumulative)(8)	5,507	4,938 1,081	5,230 1,081
		Warrants (Fully diluted 34.5%)		718	2,240
Hawthorne Customs & Dispatch				6,737	8,551
Services, LLC	Facilitator of Import Logistics, Brokerage, &	Member Units (Fully diluted 47.6%)(8) Member Units (Wallisville Real		589	1,410
	Warehousing	Estate, LLC) (Fully diluted 59.1%)(8)		1,215	1,215
				1,804	2,625
Hydratec, Inc.	Designer & Installer of Micro-Irrigation Systems	Common Stock (Fully diluted 92.5%)(8)		7,092	12,337
Indianapolis Aviation Partners, LLC	Fixed Base Operator	<ul><li>12% Secured Debt (Maturity September 15, 2014)</li><li>Warrants (Fully diluted 30.1%)</li></ul>	4,270	4,003 1,129	4,120 1,650
				5,132	5,770
Jensen Jewelers of Idaho, LLC	Retail Jewelry Store	Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 5.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity November 14, 2013)(9) 13% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity	2,260	2,260	2,260
		November 14, 2013) Member Units (Fully diluted	2,345	2,345	2,345
		60.8%)(8)		811	1,750
				5,416	6,355
Lighting Unlimited, LLC	Commercial & Residential Lighting Products & Design Services	8% Secured Debt (Maturity August 22, 2012) Preferred Stock (non-voting) Warrants (Fully diluted 7.1%)	2,000	1,984 510 54	1,984 510
		Common Stock (Fully diluted 70.0%)		100	210
				2,648	2,704
Mid-Columbia Lumber Products, LLC	Manufacturer of Finger- Jointed Lumber Products	<ul><li>10% Secured Debt (Maturity December 18, 2014)</li><li>12% Secured Debt (Maturity</li></ul>	1,250	1,250	1,250
		December 18, 2014) 9.5% Secured Debt (Mid Columbia Real Estate, LLC)	3,670	3,670	3,670
		(Maturity May 13, 2025)	1,062	1,062	1,062
		S-75			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
		Warrants (Fully diluted 9.2%) Member Units (Fully diluted 42.9%) Member Units (Mid Columbia Real Estate, LLC)		250	890
		(Fully diluted 50.0%)(8)		812 250	930 810
				200	010
NAPCO Precast, LLC		Prime Plus 2%, Current		7,294	8,612
	Precast Concrete Manufacturing	Coupon 9%, Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2013)(9)	3,385	3,376	3,376
		18% Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2013)	5,173	5,142	5,142
		Member Units (Fully diluted 46.3%)(8)	6,110	2,975	4,195
				11,493	12,713
NRI Clinical Research, LLC	Clinical Research Center	14% Secured Debt (Maturity September 8, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 12.5%)	5,500	5,183 252	5,183 252
		Member Units (Fully diluted 24.8%)		500	500
				5 0 2 5	5.025
NRP Jones, LLC	Manufacturer of Hoses, Fittings & Assemblies	12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 22, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 12.2%)	12,100	5,935 11,041 817	5,935 11,041 817
		Member Units (Fully diluted 43.2%)		2,900	2,900
				14,758	14,758
NTS Holdings, Inc.	Trench & Traffic Safety Equipment Rental & Sales	12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 30, 2015) Preferred Stock (12%	5,770	5,742	5,742
		cumulative, compounded quarterly)(8) Common Stock (Fully diluted		11,918	11,918
		72.3%)		1,621	2,140
				19,281	19,800
OMi Holdings, Inc.	Manufacturer of Overhead Cranes	12% Secured Debt (Maturity April 1, 2013) Common Stock (Fully diluted	7,974	7,950	7,950
		48.0%)		1,080	2,270
		S-76		9,030	10,220

## Table of Contents

## MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Pegasus Research Group, LLC (Televerde)	Telemarketing & Data Services	<ul> <li>13% Current / 3% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity January 6, 2016)</li> <li>Member Units (Fully diluted 43.7%)</li> </ul>	6,160	6,089 1,250	6,089 1,250
		101770)		1,200	1,200
				7,339	7,339
PPL RVs, Inc.	Recreational Vehicle Dealer	<ul><li>18% Secured Debt (Maturity June 10, 2015)</li><li>Common Stock (Fully diluted</li></ul>	4,235	4,186	4,235
		51.1%)		2,150	3,980
		100 Second Date (Meteriter		6,336	8,215
Principle Environmental, LLC	Noise Abatement Services	<ul> <li>12% Secured Debt (Maturity February 1, 2016)</li> <li>12% Current / 2% PIK Secured</li> <li>Debt (Maturity, February 1)</li> </ul>	4,750	3,766	4,080
		Debt (Maturity - February 1, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 14.6%)	3,507	3,450 1,200	3,507 2,110
		Member Units (Fully diluted 25.0%)		2,000	3,600
River Aggregates, LLC	Processor of Construction	12% Secured Debt (Maturity		10,416	13,297
	Aggregates	March 30, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 20.0%)	3,470	3,227 202	3,227 100
		Member Units (Fully diluted 40.0%)		550	200
				3,979	3,527
The MPI Group, LLC	Manufacturer of Custom Hollow Metal Doors, Frames & Accessories	<ul> <li>4.5% Current / 4.5% PIK</li> <li>Secured Debt (Maturity</li> <li>October 2, 2013)</li> <li>6% Current / 6% PIK Secured</li> </ul>	1,045	1,041	1,041
		Debt (Maturity October 2, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 47.1%) Member Units (Non-voting)	5,406	5,294 896 200	5,294
Thermal & Mechanical Equipment, LLC		Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt		7,431	6,335
Equipment, EEC	Commercial & Industrial Engineering Services	(Maturity September 25, 2014)(9) 13% Current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity	1,272	1,266	1,266
		September 25, 2014) Member Units (Fully diluted	4,053	4,010	4,053
		50.0%)(8)		1,000	5,660
				6,276	10,979

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

#### (in thousands)

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Uvalco Supply, LLC		Member Units (Fully diluted			
	Farm & Ranch Supply Store	42.8%)(8)		1,113	3,290
Van Gilder Insurance Corporation	Insurance Brokerage	<ul> <li>8% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2013)</li> <li>8% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2016)</li> <li>13% Secured Debt (Maturity January 31, 2016)</li> <li>Warrants (Fully diluted 10.0%)</li> <li>Common Stock (Fully diluted 15.5%)</li> </ul>	1,000 1,721 5,400	987 1,705 4,387 1,209 2,500	987 1,705 4,387 1,209 2,500
				10,788	10,788
Vision Interests, Inc.	Manufacturer / Installer of Commercial Signage	6.5% Current /6.5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 23, 2016) Series A Prefered Stock (Fully	3,000	2,935	2,935
		diluted 33.3%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 36.7%)		3,000 3,706	3,000
		56.770)		5,700	
				9.641	5,935
Ziegler's NYPD, LLC	Coursel Backwordt Course	Prime Plus 2%, Current Coupon 9%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 1, 2012)(0)	1.000		996
	Casual Restaurant Group	2013)(9) 13% Current / 5% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity October 1,	1,000	996	
		2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 46.6%)	4,299	4,270 600	4,270 400
				5,866	5,666
Subtotal Control Investments (34.9% of total investments at fair value)				206,787	238,924

#### CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

#### (in thousands)

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Affiliate Investments(6) American Sensor	Manufacturer of	9% Secured Debt (Maturity May 31,			
Technologies, Inc.	Commercial / Industrial Sensors	2012) Warrants (Fully diluted 19.6%)	3,046	3,039 50	3,039 3,100
				3,089	6,139
Compact Power Equipment Centers LLC	Equipment / Tool Rental	6% Current / 6% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity December 31, 2014) 8% PIK Secured Debt	2,855	2,831	2,831
		(Maturity December 31, 2011) Series A Member Units (8%	108	108	108
		cumulative)(8) Member Units (Fully diluted 10.6%)		853 1	853 1
				3,793	3,793
Drilling Info, Inc.	Information Services for the Oil & Gas Industry	12% Secured Debt (Maturity November 20, 2014) 8.75% Secured Debt	8,000	7,065	8,000
		(Maturity April 18, 2016)	750	750	750
		Warrants (Fully diluted 4.9%) Common Stock (Fully diluted 2.4%)		1,250 1,335	10,360 4,890
				10,400	24,000
East Teak Fine Hardwoods, Inc.	Hardwood Products	Common Stock (Fully diluted 5.0%)		480	380
Gault Financial, LLC (RMB	Purchases & Manages	14% Secured Debt			
Capital, LLC)	Liquidation of Distressed Assets	(Maturity November 21, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 22.5%)	10,500	9,897 400	9,897 400
				10,297	10,297
Houston Plating & Coatings, LLC	Plating & Industrial Coating Services	Member Units (Fully diluted 11.1%)(8)		635	5,990
Integrated Printing Solutions, LLC	Specialty Card Printing	13% Secured Debt (Maturity September 23, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 9.0%)	10,000	9,228 600	9,228 600
				9,828	9,828
		S-79			

## Table of Contents

## MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
IRTH Holdings, LLC	Damage Prevention Technology Information Services	12% Secured Debt (Maturity December 29, 2015) Member Units (Fully diluted 22.3%)	5,084	5,006 850	5,084 2,480
				5,856	7,564
KBK Industries, LLC	Oilfield & Industrial (Maturity M	10% Secured Debt (Maturity March 31, 2012) 14% Secured Debt	15	15	15
	Products	(Maturity January 23, 2014) Member Units (Fully diluted	5,250	5,250	5,250
		18.8%)(8)		341	2,800
				5,606	8,065
Laurus Healthcare, LP	Management of Outpatient Cardiac Cath Labs	9% Secured Debt (Maturity May 12, 2016) Class A & C Units (Fully diluted	5,850	5,850	5,850
		13.1%)(8)		80	5,430
				5,930	11,280
Olympus Building Services, Inc.	Custodial / Facilities Services	10% Current / 2% PIK Secured Debt (Maturity March 27, 2014) 15% PIK Secured Debt	2,434	2,306	2,306
		(Maturity March 27, 2014) Warrants (Fully diluted 22.5%)	994	994 470	994 70
OnAsset Intelligence, Inc.	Transportation Monitoring /	12% Secured Debt		3,770	3,370
OnAsset Intelligence, Inc.	Tracking Services	(Maturity October 18, 2012) Preferred Stock (7% cumulative)	1,500	916	916
		(Fully diluted 5.75%)(8) Warrants (Fully diluted 4.0%)		1,577 830	1,577 830
		warrants (Fully diluted 4.0%)		830	830
				3,323	3,323
<b>OPI International Ltd.(12)</b>	Oil & Gas Construction Services	12% Secured Debt (Maturity November 30, 2015)	11,520	10,882	11,130
	Services	Warrants (Fully diluted 8.0%)	11,520	500	4,100
				11,382	15,230
Radial Drilling Services Inc.		12% Secured Debt			
	Oil & Gas Technology	(Maturity November 23, 2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 24.0%)	4,200	3,367 758	3,367 758
				4,125	4,125
		S-80			

## Table of Contents

## MAIN STREET CAPITAL CORPORATION

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

### (in thousands)

Portfolio Company(1) Samba Holdings, Inc.	<b>Business Description</b> Intelligent Driver Record	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
	Monitoring Software & Services	12.5% Secured Debt (Maturity November 17, 2016)	3,000	2,941	2,941
		Common Stock (Fully diluted 14.7%)		950	950
				3,891	3,891
Schneider Sales Management, LLC	Sales Consulting & Training	13% Secured Debt (Maturity October 15, 2013) Warrants (Fully diluted 20.0%)	3,568	3,488 45	250
				3,533	250
Spectrio LLC	Audio Messaging Services	<ul><li>8% Secured Debt (Maturity June 16, 2016)</li><li>12% Secured Debt (Maturity June 16, </li></ul>	168	168	168
		2016) Warrants (Fully diluted 9.8%)	13,475	13,008 887	13,340 2,720
				14,063	16,228
SYNEO, LLC	Manufacturer of Specialty Cutting Tools & Punches	<ul><li>12% Secured Debt (Maturity July 13, 2016)</li><li>10% Secured Debt (Leadrock Properties, LLC) (Maturity May 4,</li></ul>	5,500	5,374	5,374
		2026) Member Units (Fully diluted 11.1%)	1,440	1,412 1,000	1,412 1,000
				7,786	7,786
Walden Smokey Point, Inc.	Specialty Transportation Provider	Common Stock (Fully diluted 12.6%)		1,427	4,220
WorldCall, Inc.	Telecommunication / Information Services	13% Secured Debt (Maturity April 22, 2012)	646	646	646
		Common Stock (Fully diluted 10.0%)		297	
				943	646
Subtotal Affiliate Investments (21.4% of total investments at fair					
value)				110,157	146,405

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

# December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate					
Investments(7)					
Academy, Ltd.(10) Affinity Videonet, Inc.	Sporting Goods Stores Video Conferencing &	LIBOR Plus 4.50%, Current Coupon 6.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 3, 2018)(9) 13% Secured Debt	3,000	2,989	2,977
	Managed Services	(Maturity December 31, 2015) 13% Current / 1% PIK Secured Debt	2,000	1,914	2,000
		(Maturity December 31, 2015) Warrants (Fully diluted 2.6%)	1,132	1,125 63	1,125 63
				3,102	3,188
API Technologies Corp.(10)	Manufacturer of Electrical	LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt			
	Components & Equipment	(Maturity June 27, 2016)(9)	2,486	2,406	2,374
Arrowhead General Insurance Agency, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt			
	Insurance	(Maturity March 4, 2017)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.5%, Current Coupon 11.25%, Secured Debt	3,970	3,900	3,932
		(Maturity September 30, 2017)(9)	2,000	1,944	2,010
				5,844	5,942
ATI Acquisition I Corp.(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt			
Bourland & Leverich	Physical Therapy Facilities	(Maturity March 11, 2016)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.00%, Current Coupon	2,849	2,812	2,725
Supply Co., LLC(10)	Distributor of Oil & Gas Tubular Goods	11.00%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 19, 2015)(9)	4,191	4,028	4,065
Brand Connections, LLC	Venue-Based Marketing &	14% Secured Debt	.,	.,020	.,
	Media	(Maturity April 30, 2015)	6,761	6,639	6,639
Brickman Group		LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon			
Holdings, Inc.(10)	Commercial L&scape Services	7.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity October 14, 2016)(9)	1,990	1,962	1,997
Business Development		LIBOR Plus 3.50%, Current Coupon	-,, , , 0	-,, 52	-,, / /
Corporation of America(11)(12)		3.77%, Secured Debt			
	Investment Management	(Maturity January 14, 2013)	5,900	5,900	5,900
		S-82			

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

# December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1) Carestream Health, Inc.(10)	<b>Business Description</b>	<b>Type of Investment(2)(3)</b> LIBOR Plus 3.50%, Current Coupon 5.00%, Secured Debt	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
	Medical Imaging Products	(Maturity February 25, 2017)(9)	2,985	2,704	2,690
Centerplate, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon			
	Food & Catering Services	10.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity September 16, 2016)(9)	2,970	2,896	2,966
CHI Overhead Doors, Inc.(10)	rood & Catering Services	LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon	2,970	2,090	2,700
	Manufacturer of Overhead Garage Doors	7.25%, Secured Debt (Maturity August 17, 2017)(9) LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon 11.00%, Secured Debt	2,494	2,446	2,462
		(Maturity February 17, 2018)(9)	2,500	2,452	2,463
				4,898	4,925
Diversified Machine, Inc.(10)	Automotive Component	LIBOR Plus 7.75%, Current Coupon 9.25%, Secured Debt			
	Supplier	(Maturity November 28, 2017)(9)	2,000	1,960	2,001
EnCap Energy Capital Fund VIII, L.P.(11)(12)	Investment Partnership	LP Interests (Fully diluted 0.2%)		709	709
Fairway Group Acquisition Company(10)	investment i artifersnip	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt		10)	107
Company(10)	Retail Grocery	(Maturity March 3, 2017)(9)	7,463	7,403	7,253
Flexera Software LLC(10)	Tetali Groeory	LIBOR Plus 9.75%, Current Coupon	1,100	7,100	,,200
		11.00%, Secured Debt			
	Software Licensing	(Maturity September 30, 2018)(9)	3,000	2,765	2,790
Fram Group Holdings, Inc.(10)	Manufacturer of Automotive Maintenance Products	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon 6.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity July 29, 2017)(9)	998	993	998
		LIBOR Plus 9.00%, Current Coupon 10.50%, Secured Debt			
		(Maturity January 29, 2018)(9)	1,000	995	968
				1,988	1,966
Golden Nugget, LLC(10)		LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon 10.00%, Secured Debt		,	, •••
	Hotel & Gaming	(Maturity May 24, 2016)(9)	10,000	9,636	9,450
Gundle/SLT Environmental, Inc. (10)	Manufacturer of Geosynthetic Lining	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt			
	Products	(Maturity May 27, 2016)(9) S-83	2,985	2,958	2,940

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

# December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
		LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon			
		13.00%, Secured Debt			
		(Maturity November 23, 2016)(9)	4,000	3,926	3,980
				6,884	6,920
Hayden Acquisition, LLC	Manufacturer of Utility	8% Secured Debt			
	Structures	(Maturity January 1, 2012)	1,800	1,781	
Helm Financial Corporation(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon			
		6.25%, Secured Debt	1.005	1.077	1.040
II	Railcar Leasing	(Maturity June 1, 2017)(9)	1,985	1,967	1,940
Henniges Automotive		LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt			
Holdings, Inc.(10)	Manufacturer of Auto Parts	(Maturity October 28, 2016)(9)	2,833	2,785	2,785
HMS Income LLC(11)(12)	Manufacturer of Auto Faits	LIBOR Plus 3.00%, Current Coupon	2,833	2,785	2,785
TIMIS Income LLC(11)(12)		3.27%, Secured Debt			
	Investment Management	(Maturity December 12, 2012)	7,500	7,500	7,500
HOA Restaurant Group, LLC(10)	Casual Restaurant Group	(Maturity December 12, 2012)	7,500	1,500	1,500
		11.25% Bond (Maturity April 1,			
		2017)	2,000	2,000	1,865
Il Fornaio Corporation(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon			
		6.50%, Secured Debt			
	Casual Restaurant Group	(Maturity June 10, 2017)(9)	1,985	1,976	1,978
Ipreo Holdings LLC(10)		LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon			
	Application Software for	8.00%, Secured Debt			
	Capital Markets	(Maturity August 5, 2017)(9)	4,239	4,160	4,144
Ivy Hill Middle Market Credit		LIBOR Plus 6.50%, Current Coupon			
Fund III, Ltd.(10)(12)		6.77%, Secured Debt			
	Investment Partnership	(Maturity January 15, 2022)	2,000	1,659	1,658
JJ Lease Funding Corp.(10)		LIBOR Plus 8.50%, Current Coupon			
		10.00%, Secured Debt	2.050	2.042	2 1 ( 0
Kadmon	Apparel Retail	(Maturity April 29, 2017)(9)	3,950	3,842	3,160
Kadmon Pharmaceuticals, LLC(10)	<b>Biopharmaceutical Products</b>	LIBOR Plus 13.00%, Current Coupon 15.00%, Secured Debt			
i nai maccuttais, LLC(10)	and Services	(Maturity October 31, 2012)(9)	6.000	5.899	6,255
Lawson Software, Inc.(10)	and bet vices	LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon	0,000	5,079	0,233
Lanson Doitmare, men(10)		6.75%, Secured Debt			
	Application Software	(Maturity July 5, 2017)(9)	4,988	4,801	4,875
		S-84	.,, 00	.,001	.,070
		5.01			

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

# December 31, 2011

Liqui-Box, Inc.(10)		Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Erqui-Dox, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon			
	Supplier of Specialty	6.75%, Secured Debt			
	Packaging	(Maturity December 29, 2017)(9)	3,000	2,955	2,985
Media Holdings, LLC(10)(12)		LIBOR Plus 13.00%, Current			
		Coupon 15.00%, Secured Debt	5 000	5 100	5 000
	Internet Traffic Generator	(Maturity April 28, 2014)(9)	5,000	5,129	5,000
Medpace Intermediateco, Inc.(10)	Clinical Trial	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon			
		6.50%, Secured Debt	4,975	4,905	4,726
Megapath, Inc.(10)	Development & Execution	(Maturity June 17, 2017)(9) LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current	4,975	4,905	4,720
Megapath, Inc.(10)	Communications	Coupon 12.00%, Secured Debt			
	Technology	(Maturity November 3, 2015)(9)	3,600	3,541	3,546
Metropolitan Health	reemology	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon	5,000	5,541	5,540
Networks, Inc.(10)(12)	Healthcare Network	7.00%, Secured Debt			
(10)(12)	Provider	(Maturity October 4, 2016)(9)	2,000	1,971	1,940
	11011401	LIBOR Plus 11.75%, Current	2,000	1,271	1,5 10
		Coupon 13.50%, Secured Debt			
		(Maturity October 4, 2017)(9)	3,250	3,187	3,185
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				5,158	5,125
Milk Specialties Company(10)		LIBOR Plus 7.00%, Current Coupon		5,150	5,125
Specialities Company(10)	Processor of Nutrition	8.50%, Secured Debt			
	Products	(Maturity December 27, 2017)(9)	4,000	3,880	3,900
		LIBOR Plus 13.00%, Current	.,	-,	-,
		Coupon 14.50%, Secured Debt			
		(Maturity December 27, 2018)(9)	1,000	960	965
				4,840	4,865
Miramax Film NY, LLC (10)	Motion Picture Producer &			т,0т0	+,005
	Distributor	Class B Units (Fully diluted 0.2%)		500	500
Mood Media Corporation(10)(12)	Distroution	LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon		500	500
	Music Programming and	7.00%, Secured Debt			
	Broadcasting	(Maturity May 6, 2018)(9)	2,985	2,956	2,779
MultiPlan, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 3.25%, Current Coupon	,. •••	,	,
	Managed Healthcare	4.75%, Secured Debt			
	Provider	(Maturity August 26, 2017)(9)	2,956	2,956	2,821
		S-85			

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1) National Healing Corporation(10)	<b>Business Description</b>	<b>Type of Investment(2)(3)</b> LIBOR Plus 6.75%, Current Coupon 8.25%, Secured Debt	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
	Wound Care Management	(Maturity November 30, 2017)(9) LIBOR Plus 10.00%, Current Coupon 11.50%, Secured Debt	2,750	2,614	2,653
		(Maturity November 30, 2018)(9) Common Equity (Fully diluted	1,500	1,411	1,433
		0.02%)		50	50
				4,075	4,136
Northland Cable Television, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.75%, Secured Debt	4.050	4.000	1.002
Ocwen Financial	Television Broadcasting	(Maturity December 30, 2016)(9) LIBOR Plus 5.50%, Current Coupon	4,950	4,823	4,802
Corporation(10)(12)	Residential & Commercial	7.00%, Secured Debt			
	Loan Services	(Maturity September 1, 2016)(9)	4,750	4,660	4,685
Pacific Architects & Engineers	Provider of Contract	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon			
Incorporated(10)	Support Services	7.50%, Secured Debt (Maturity April 4, 2017)(9)	3,995	3,917	3,875
Phillips Plastic Corporation(10)	Support Services	LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon	5,775	5,717	5,675
	Custom Molder of	6.50%, Secured Debt			
	Plastics & Metals	(Maturity February 12, 2017)(9)	1,750	1,733	1,737
Physician Oncology	Provider of Radiation	LIBOR Plus 4.75%, Current Coupon			
Services, L.P.(10)	Therapy & Oncology	6.25%, Secured Debt	0.40	0.2.4	004
Riama Franda, Isra (10)	Services	(Maturity January 31, 2017)(9)	942	934	904
Pierre Foods, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.25%, Current Coupon 7.00%, Secured Debt			
	Foodservice Supplier	(Maturity September 30, 2016)(9)	4,950	4,868	4,945
	i oousei viee suppliei	LIBOR Plus 9.50%, Current Coupon	1,550	1,000	1,915
		11.25%, Secured Debt			
		(Maturity September 29, 2017)(9)	2,000	1,939	1,995
				6,807	6,940
Preferred Proppants, LLC(10)	Producer of Sand Based	LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon 7.50%, Secured Debt		-,/	-,
	Proppants	(Maturity December 15, 2016)(9)	5,000	4,877	4,889
		S-86	.,	,	,

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

# December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1) Race Point Power, LLC(10)	<b>Business Description</b>	<b>Type of Investment(2)(3)</b> LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
, , , ,	Electric Utilities / Power	7.75%, Secured Debt			
	Generation	(Maturity January 11, 2018)(9)	4,658	4,576	4,617
Radio One, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon			
		7.50%, Secured Debt			
	Radio Broadcasting	(Maturity March 31, 2016)(9)	2,978	2,925	2,775
Shearer's Foods, Inc.(10)	Manufacturer of Food/	12.00% Current /3.75% PIK Secured			
	Snacks	Debt (Maturity March 31, 2016)	4,262	4,179	4,092
SonicWALL, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon			
		8.25%, Secured Debt	1	1 0 5 2	1 07 1
	IT Security Provider	(Maturity January 23, 2016)(9)	1,072	1,073	1,074
Sourcehov LLC(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.38%, Current Coupon			
		6.63%, Secured Debt	2 002	2 000	2.526
	Business Process Services	(Maturity April 28, 2017)(9)	2,993	2,896	2,526
		LIBOR Plus 9.25%, Current Coupon			
		10.50%, Secured Debt	2 000	0.070	
		(Maturity April 30, 2018)(9)	3,000	2,872	2,505
				5,768	5,031
Speedy Cash Intermediate		10.75% Bond (Maturity May 15,			
Holdings Corp.(10)	Consumer Finance	2018)	2,000	2,000	2,010
Surgery Center Holdings, Inc.(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.00%, Current Coupon			
	Ambulatory Surgical	6.50%, Secured Debt			
	Centers	(Maturity February 6, 2017)(9)	4,963	4,940	4,628
The Tennis Channel, Inc.		LIBOR Plus 6% / 4% PIK, Current			
	Television-Based Sports	Coupon with PIK 14%, Secured			
	Broadcasting	Debt (Maturity January 1, 2013)(9)	10,610	11,450	11,450
		Warrants (Fully diluted 0.1%)		235	235
				11,685	11,685
Totes Isotoner Corporation(10)		LIBOR Plus 5.75%, Current Coupon		,	,
()		7.25%, Secured Debt			
	Weather Accessory Retail	(Maturity July 7, 2017)(9)	4,976	4,883	4,839
Ulterra Drilling		LIBOR Plus 7.50%, Current Coupon	<i>,</i>	,	,
Technologies, L.P.(10)	Manufacturer of Oil & Gas	9.50%, Secured Debt			
8 / ( /	Drilling Products	(Maturity June 9, 2016)(9)	6,572	6,452	6,441
	5	LIBOR Plus 7.50%, Current Coupon			
		9.50%, Secured Debt			
		(Maturity June 9, 2016)(9)	1,848	1,803	1,754
		• • • • •			
				8,255	8,195
				0,233	0,195
		S-87			
		3-0/			

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

# December 31, 2011

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
UniTek Global Services, Inc.(10)	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	LIBOR Plus 7.50%, Current Coupon	r · · · · ·		
	Provider of Outsourced	9.00%, Secured Debt			
	Infrastructure Services	(Maturity April 15, 2018)(9)	6,434	6,256	6,304
VFH Parent LLC (10)		LIBOR Plus 6.00%, Current Coupon			
	Electronic Trading &	7.50%, Secured Debt			
	Market Making	(Maturity July 8, 2016)(9)	4,180	4,103	4,195
Visant Corporation (10)		LIBOR Plus 4.00%, Current Coupon			
		5.25%, Secured Debt			
	School Affinity Stores	(Maturity December 22, 2016)(9)	3,998	3,998	3,760
Vision Solutions, Inc. (10)		LIBOR Plus 4.50%, Current Coupon			
	Provider of Information	6.00%, Secured Debt			
	Availability Software	(Maturity July 23, 2016)(9)	2,838	2,586	2,585
		LIBOR Plus 8.00%, Current Coupon			
		9.50%, Secured Debt			
		(Maturity July 23, 2017)(9)	5,000	4,955	4,850
				7,541	7,435
Walter Investment Management		LIBOR Plus 6.25%, Current Coupon			
Corp.(10)(12)		7.75%, Secured Debt			
	Real Estate Services	(Maturity June 30, 2016)(9)	2,888	2,833	2,886
		LIBOR Plus 11.00%, Current			
		Coupon 12.50%, Secured Debt			
		(Maturity December 30, 2016)(9)	3,000	2,944	3,036
				5,777	5,922
Willis Group, LLC	Staffing & Recruitment	12% Current / 3% PIK Secured Debt			
	Services	(Maturity December 19, 2014)	9,000	8,824	8,824
Wyle Services Corporation(10)		LIBOR Plus 4.25%, Current Coupon			
	Specialized Engineering &	5.75%, Secured Debt			
	Technical Services	(Maturity March 26, 2017)(9)	3,735	3,715	3,657
Yankee Cable		LIBOR Plus 4.50%, Current Coupon			
Acquisition, LLC(10)		6.50%, Secured Debt			
	Broadband Service Provider	(Maturity August 26, 2016)(9)	3,950	3,902	3,900
Subtotal					
Non-Control/Non-Affiliate					
Investments (39.6% of total					
investments at fair value)				275,061	270,895
Main Street Capital Partners, LLC					
(Investment Manager) (0.3% of					
total investments at fair value)	Asset Management	100% of Membership Interests		4,284	1,869
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	г		, /	-,>>
Total Portfolio Investmente					
Total Portfolio Investments, December 31, 2011				596,289	658,093
December 31, 2011				590,289	038,093
		S-88			

## CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

#### (in thousands)

Portfolio Company(1)	<b>Business Description</b>	Type of Investment(2)(3)	Principal(4)	Cost(4)	Fair Value
Marketable Securities and Idle Funds Investments	Investments in Marketable Securities and Diversified, Registered Bond Funds				
A. M. Castle & Co. Bond(12)	-	12.75% Bond (Maturity December 15, 2016)	3,000	2,896	3,015
Fairfield Redevelopment Bond(12)		9.50% Bond (Maturity March 1, 2021)	3,085	3,132	3,254
General Motors Company(12)		Preferred stock (0.59% cumulative)(8)	5,005	255	175
Industry Bond(12)		8.00% Bond (Maturity January 1, 2020)	3,500	3,668	3,763
Pretium Packaging Bond		11.50% Bond (Maturity April 1, 2016)	4,500	4,515	4,410
San Diego Redevelopment Bond(12)		7.38% Bond (Maturity September 1, 2037)	275	275	284
Stanton Redevelopment Tax Bond(12)		9.00% Bond (Maturity December 1, 2021)	980	1,012	1,024
Stora Enso OYJ Bond(12)		7.25% Bond (Maturity April 15, 2036)	5,700	4,596	4,646
Toll Road Investors Partnership II, LP Bond(12)		Zero Coupon Bond (Maturity February 15, 2033)	7,500	1,620	1,940
United Refining Company Bond		10.50% Bond (Maturity February 28, 2017)	3,990	3,966	3,731
Subtotal Marketable Securities and Idle Funds Investments (3.8% of total investments at fair value)				25,935	26,242
Total Investments, December 31, 2011				\$ 622,224	\$ 684,335

(1) All investments are Lower Middle Market portfolio investments, unless otherwise noted.

(2) (3)

Debt investments are generally income producing. Equity and warrants are non-income producing, unless otherwise noted.

(4)

See Note C for summary geographic location of portfolio companies.

Principal is net of prepayments. Cost is net of prepayments and accumulated unearned income.

# CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (Continued)

## December 31, 2011

## (in thousands)

(5)	Control investments are defined by the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act") as investments in which more than 25% of the voting securities are owned or where the ability to nominate greater than 50% of the board representation is maintained.
(6)	Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments in which between 5% and 25% of the voting securities are owned and the investments are not classified as Control investments.
(7)	Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments are defined by the 1940 Act as investments that are neither Control investments nor Affiliate investments.
(8)	Income producing through dividends or distributions.
(9)	Index based floating interest rate is subject to contractual minimum interest rate.
(10)	Middle Market portfolio investment.
(11)	Other portfolio investment.
(12)	Investment is not a qualifying asset as defined under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Qualifying assets must represent at least 70% of total assets at the time of acquisition of any additional non-qualifying assets.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE A ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

#### 1. Organization

Main Street Capital Corporation ("MSCC") was formed on March 9, 2007 for the purpose of (i) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Mezzanine Fund, LP ("MSMF") and its general partner, Main Street Mezzanine Management, LLC ("MSMF GP"), (ii) acquiring 100% of the equity interests of Main Street Capital Partners, LLC (the "Investment Manager"), (iii) raising capital in an initial public offering, which was completed in October 2007 (the "IPO"), and (iv) thereafter operating as an internally managed business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). MSMF is licensed as a Small Business Investment Company ("BBIC") by the United States Small Business Administration ("SBA") and the Investment Manager acts as MSMF's manager and investment adviser. Because the Investment Manager, which employs all of the executive officers and other employees of MSCC, is wholly owned by MSCC, MSCC does not pay any external investment advisory fees but instead incurs the operating costs associated with employing investment and portfolio management professionals through the Investment Manager. The IPO and related transactions discussed above were consummated in October 2007 and are collectively termed the "Formation Transactions."

On January 7, 2010, MSCC consummated transactions (the "Exchange Offer") to exchange 1,239,695 shares of its common stock for approximately 88% of the total dollar value of the limited partner interests in Main Street Capital II, LP ("MSC II" and, together with MSMF, the "Funds"). Pursuant to the terms of the Exchange Offer, 100% of the membership interests in the general partner of MSC II, Main Street Capital II GP, LLC ("MSC II GP"), were also transferred to MSCC for no consideration. MSC II commenced operations in January 2006, is an investment fund that operates as an SBIC and is also managed by the Investment Manager. During the first quarter of 2012, MSCC exchanged 229,634 shares of its common stock to acquire all of the remaining minority ownership in the total dollar value of the MSC II limited partnership interests, including approximately 5% owned by affiliates of MSCC (the "Final MSC II Exchange"). After the completion of the Final MSC II Exchange, MSCC owns 100% of MSC II. The Exchange Offer and related transactions, including the transfer of the MSC II GP interests and the Final MSC II Exchange, are collectively termed the "Exchange Offer Transactions." The Exchange Offer was accounted for under the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with ASC 805. Accordingly, the purchase price was preliminarily allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities based on their estimated fair values at the Exchange Offer acquisition date. The fair value of the MSC II net assets acquired exceeded the fair value of the stock consideration issued, resulting in a bargain purchase gain of \$4.9 million that was recorded by Main Street in the period that the Exchange Offer was completed.

MSCC has elected to be treated for federal income tax purposes as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). As a result, MSCC generally will not pay corporate-level federal income taxes on any net ordinary income or capital gains that it distributes to its stockholders as dividends.

MSCC has direct and indirect wholly owned subsidiaries that have elected to be taxable entities (the "Taxable Subsidiaries"). The primary purpose of these entities is to hold certain investments that generate "pass through" income for tax purposes. The Taxable Subsidiaries are each taxed at their normal corporate tax rates based on their taxable income.

Unless otherwise noted or the context otherwise indicates, the terms "we," "us," "our" and "Main Street" refer to MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries, which include the Funds and the Taxable Subsidiaries.

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE A ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION (Continued)

#### 2. Basis of Presentation

Main Street's financial statements are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 and as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, Main Street's consolidated financial statements include the accounts of MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries. Portfolio investments, as used herein, refers to all of Main Street's investments in LMM portfolio companies, investments in Middle Market portfolio companies, Other Portfolio investments and investment Manager but excludes all "Marketable securities and idle funds investments" (see Note C Fair Value Hierarchy for Investments and Debentures Portfolio Investment Composition for additional discussion of Main Street's portfolio investment composition and definitions for the terms LMM, Middle Market and Other Portfolio). The Investment Manager is accounted for as a portfolio investment (see Note D) and is not consolidated with MSCC and its consolidated subsidiaries. "Marketable securities and idle funds investments" are classified as financial instruments and are reported separately on Main Street's Consolidated Balance Sheets and Consolidated Schedule of Investments due to the nature of such investments (see Note B.13.). Our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 and financial position as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, are presented on a consolidated basis. The effects of all intercompany transactions between Main Street and its consolidated subsidiaries have been eliminated in consolidation. Certain reclassifications have been made to prior period balances to conform with the current financial statement presentation, including certain investments previously classified as Marketable securities and idle funds investments that are now considered a part of the Middle Market portfolio and are now classified as "Non-Control/Non-Affiliate investments", as defined below.

Under the investment company rules and regulations pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation S-X and the Audit and Accounting Guide for Investment Companies issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "AICPA Guide"), Main Street is precluded from consolidating portfolio company investments, including those in which it has a controlling interest, unless the portfolio company is another investment company. An exception to this general principle in the AICPA Guide occurs if Main Street owns a controlled operating company that provides all or substantially all of its services directly to Main Street or to an investment company of Main Street. None of the investments made by Main Street qualify for this exception. Therefore, Main Street's portfolio investments are carried on the balance sheet at fair value, as discussed further in Note B, with any adjustments to fair value recognized as "Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation)" on the Statement of Operations until the investment is realized, usually upon exit, resulting in any gain or loss being recognized as a "Net Realized Gain (Loss) from Investments."

#### Portfolio Investment Classification

Main Street classifies its portfolio investments in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, (a) "Control Investments" are defined as investments in which Main Street owns more than 25% of the voting securities or has rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation, (b) "Affiliate Investments" are defined as investments in which Main Street owns between 5% and 25% of the voting securities and does not have rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation, and (c) "Non-Control/Non-Affiliate Investments" are defined as investments nor Affiliate Investments. The line item on Main Street's Consolidated Balance Sheets entitled "Investment in affiliated Investment Manager" represents Main Street's investment in a wholly owned investment manager subsidiary that is accounted for as a portfolio investment.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1. Valuation of Portfolio Investments

Main Street accounts for its LMM portfolio investments, Middle Market portfolio investments, Other Portfolio investments and investment in the Investment Manager at fair value. As a result, Main Street follows the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("Codification" or "ASC") 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ("ASC 820"). ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. ASC 820 requires Main Street to assume that the portfolio investment is to be sold in the principal market to independent market participants, which may be a hypothetical market. Market participants are defined as buyers and sellers in the principal market that are independent, knowledgeable, and willing and able to transact.

Main Street's portfolio strategy calls for it to invest primarily in illiquid securities issued by private, LMM companies and debt securities issued by Middle Market companies that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies. These portfolio investments may be subject to restrictions on resale. LMM investments and Other Portfolio investments generally have no established trading market while Middle Market securities generally have established markets that are not active. Main Street determines in good faith the fair value of its portfolio investments pursuant to a valuation policy in accordance with ASC 820 and a valuation process approved by its Board of Directors and in accordance with the 1940 Act. For LMM portfolio investments, Main Street reviews external events, including private mergers, sales and acquisitions involving comparable companies, and includes these events in the valuation process. For Middle Market portfolio investments, Main Street generally uses a combination of observable inputs through obtaining third party quotes or other independent pricing and an approach similar to the income approach using a yield-to-maturity model used to value its LMM portfolio debt investments. Main Street's valuation policy and process are intended to provide a consistent basis for determining the fair value of the portfolio.

For valuation purposes, "control" LMM portfolio investments are composed of debt and equity securities in companies for which Main Street has a controlling interest in the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Market quotations are generally not readily available for Main Street's control LMM portfolio investments. For control LMM portfolio investments, Main Street determines the fair value using a combination of market and income approaches. Under the market approach, Main Street will typically use the enterprise value methodology to determine the fair value of these investments. The enterprise value is the fair value at which an enterprise could be sold in a transaction between two willing parties, other than through a forced or liquidation sale. Typically, private companies are bought and sold based on multiples of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), cash flows, net income, revenues, or in limited cases, book value. There is no single methodology for estimating enterprise value. For any one portfolio company, enterprise value is generally described as a range of values from which a single estimate of enterprise value is derived. In estimating the enterprise value of a portfolio company, Main Street analyzes various factors including the portfolio company's historical and projected financial results. Main Street allocates the enterprise value to investments in order of the legal priority of the various components of the portfolio company's capital structure. Main Street will also use the income approach to determine the fair value of these securities, based on projections of the discounted future free cash flows that the portfolio company or the debt security will likely generate and which includes using a yield-to-maturity approach that analyzes the discounted cash flows of interest and

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

principal for the debt security, as set forth in the associated loan agreements, as well as the financial position and credit risk of each of these portfolio investments. The valuation approaches for Main Street's control LMM portfolio investments estimate the value of the investment if Main Street were to sell, or exit, the investment. In addition, these valuation approaches consider the value associated with Main Street's ability to control the capital structure of the portfolio company, as well as the timing of a potential exit.

For valuation purposes, "non-control" LMM portfolio investments are composed of debt and equity securities in companies for which Main Street does not have a controlling interest in the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Market quotations are generally not readily available for non-control LMM portfolio investments. For non-control LMM portfolio investments, Main Street uses a combination of the market and income approaches to value its equity investments and the income approach to value its debt investments similar to the approaches used for our control LMM portfolio investments and which includes using a yield-to-maturity approach that analyzes the discounted cash flows of interest and principal for the debt security, as set forth in the associated loan agreements, as well as the financial position and credit risk of each of these portfolio investments. Main Street's estimate of the expected repayment date of a LMM debt security is generally the legal maturity date of the instrument, as Main Street generally intends to hold its loans to maturity. The yield-to-maturity analysis considers changes in leverage levels, credit quality, portfolio company performance and other factors. Main Street will use the value determined by the yield-to-maturity analysis as the fair value for that security; however, because of Main Street's general intent to hold its loans to maturity, the fair value will not exceed the face amount of the LMM debt security. A change in the assumptions that Main Street uses to estimate the fair value of its LMM debt securities using the yield-to-maturity analysis could have a material impact on the determining the fair value of the LMM debt security, including the value attributable to the debt security from the enterprise value of the portfolio company or the proceeds that would most likely be received in a liquidation analysis.

Pursuant to its internal valuation process and the requirements under the 1940 Act, Main Street performs valuation procedures on its investments in each LMM portfolio company once a quarter. In addition to its internal valuation process, in arriving at estimates of fair value for its investments in its LMM portfolio companies, Main Street, among other things, consults with a nationally recognized independent advisor. The nationally recognized independent advisor is generally consulted relative to Main Street's investments in each LMM portfolio company at least once in every calendar year, and for Main Street's investments in new LMM portfolio companies, at least once in the twelve-month period subsequent to the initial investment. In certain instances, Main Street may determine that it is not cost-effective, and as a result is not in its stockholders' best interest, to consult with the nationally recognized independent advisor on its investments in one or more LMM portfolio company is determined to be insignificant relative to the total investment portfolio. Main Street's investment in a LMM portfolio company is determination of fair value on its investments in a total of 47 LMM portfolio companies for the year ended December 31, 2012, representing approximately 80% of the total LMM portfolio and investment in the affiliated Investment Manager at fair value as of December 31, 2011, representing approximately 81% of the total LMM portfolio and investment in the affiliated Investment in the affiliated

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

For valuation purposes, all of Main Street's Middle Market portfolio investments are non-control investments for which Main Street does not have a controlling interest in the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Main Street primarily uses observable inputs to determine the fair value of these investments through obtaining third party quotes or other independent pricing. For Middle Market portfolio investments for which sufficient observable inputs are not available to determine fair value, Main Street generally uses a combination of observable inputs through obtaining third party quotes or other independent pricing and an approach similar to the income approach using a yield-to-maturity model used to value its LMM portfolio debt investments.

For valuation purposes, all of Main Street's Other Portfolio investments are non-control investments for which Main Street generally does not have a controlling interest in the portfolio company or the ability to nominate a majority of the portfolio company's board of directors. Main Street's Other Portfolio investments comprised 2.6% and 2.1%, respectively, of Main Street's investment portfolio at fair value as of December 31, 2012 and 2011. Similar to the LMM investment portfolio, market quotations for Other Portfolio equity investments are generally not readily available. For its Other Portfolio equity investments, Main Street determines the fair value based on the fair value of the portfolio company as determined by independent third parties and based on Main Street's proportional ownership in the portfolio company, as well as the financial position and assessed risk of each of these portfolio investments. For Other Portfolio debt investments with observable inputs, Main Street determines the fair value of these investments through obtaining third party quotes or other independent pricing. To the extent observable inputs are not available for its Other Portfolio debt investments, Main Street values these Other Portfolio debt investments through an approach similar to the income approach using a yield-to-maturity model used to value its non-control LMM portfolio debt investments.

Due to the inherent uncertainty in the valuation process, Main Street's determination of fair value for its portfolio investments may differ materially from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed. In addition, changes in the market environment, portfolio company performance and other events that may occur over the lives of the investments may cause the gains or losses ultimately realized on these investments to be materially different than the valuations currently assigned. Main Street determines the fair value of each individual investment and records changes in fair value as unrealized appreciation or depreciation.

Main Street uses a standard internal portfolio investment rating system in connection with its investment oversight, portfolio management and analysis and investment valuation procedures for its LMM portfolio companies. This system takes into account both quantitative and qualitative factors of the LMM portfolio company and the investments held therein.

The Board of Directors of Main Street has the final responsibility for reviewing and approving, in good faith, Main Street's determination of the fair value for its portfolio investments consistent with the 1940 Act requirements. Main Street believes its portfolio investments as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 approximate fair value as of those dates based on the market in which Main Street operates and other conditions in existence on those reporting dates.

#### 2. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the period. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different conditions or assumptions. Additionally, as explained above, the financial statements include portfolio investments whose values have been estimated by Main Street with the oversight, review and approval by Main Street's Board of Directors in the absence of readily ascertainable market values. Because of the inherent uncertainty of the portfolio investment valuations, those estimated values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market for the investments existed, and it is reasonably possible that the differences could be material.

#### 3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the date of purchase. Cash and cash equivalents are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

At December 31, 2012, cash balances totaling \$57.5 million exceeded FDIC insurance protection levels, subjecting the Company to risk related to the uninsured balance. All of the Company's cash deposits are held at large established high credit quality financial institutions and management believes that the risk of loss associated with any uninsured balances is remote.

#### 4. Marketable Securities and Idle Funds Investments

Marketable securities and idle funds investments include investments in intermediate-term secured debt and independently rated debt investments. See the "Consolidated Schedule of Investments" for more information on Marketable securities and idle funds investments.

#### 5. Interest and Dividend Income

Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis to the extent amounts are expected to be collected. Dividend income is recorded as dividends are declared or at the point an obligation exists for the portfolio company to make a distribution. In accordance with Main Street's valuation policy, accrued interest and dividend income is evaluated periodically for collectability. When a loan or debt security becomes 90 days or more past due, and if Main Street otherwise does not expect the debtor to be able to service all of its debt or other obligations, Main Street will generally place the loan or debt security on non-accrual status and cease recognizing interest income on that loan or debt security until the borrower has demonstrated the ability and intent to pay contractual amounts due. If a loan or debt security's status significantly improves regarding the debtor's ability to service the debt or other obligations, or if a loan or debt security is fully impaired, sold or written off, it will be removed from non-accrual status.

Main Street holds debt and preferred equity instruments in its investment portfolio that contain payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest and cumulative dividend provisions. The PIK interest, computed at the contractual rate specified in each debt agreement, is periodically added to the principal balance of the debt and is recorded as interest income. Thus, the actual collection of this interest may be deferred until the time of debt principal repayment. Cumulative dividends are recorded as dividend income, and any dividends in arrears are added to the balance of the preferred equity investment. The actual collection of dividends in arrears may be deferred until such time as the preferred equity is redeemed. To maintain RIC tax treatment (as discussed below), these non-cash sources of income may need to be paid out to stockholders in the form of distributions, even though Main Street may not have collected the PIK interest and cumulative dividends in cash. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, (i) approximately 4.3%, 3.7% and 5.3%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to PIK interest income not paid

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

currently in cash and (ii) approximately 0.3%, 2.5% and 2.5%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to cumulative dividend income not paid currently in cash.

As of December 31, 2012, Main Street had no investments with positive fair value on non-accrual status and one fully impaired investment which comprised approximately 0.2% of the total portfolio investments at cost, in each case, excluding the investment in the affiliated Investment Manager. As of December 31, 2011, Main Street had one investment with positive fair value on non-accrual status, which comprised less than 0.1% of the total portfolio investments at fair value and, together with another fully impaired investment, comprised approximately 0.9% of the total portfolio investments at cost, in each case excluding the investment Manager.

#### 6. Deferred Financing Costs

Deferred financing costs include SBIC debenture commitment fees and SBIC debenture leverage fees on the SBIC debentures which are not accounted for under the fair value option under ASC 825. These deferred financing costs have been capitalized and are being amortized into interest expense over the term of the debenture agreement (10 years).

Deferred financing costs also include costs related to our multi-year investment credit facility (the "Credit Facility", as discussed further in Note G). These costs have been capitalized and are amortized into interest expense over their respective terms.

#### 7. Fee Income Structuring and Advisory Services

Main Street may periodically provide services, including structuring and advisory services, to its portfolio companies. For services that are separately identifiable and evidence exists to substantiate fair value, income is recognized as earned, which is generally when the investment or other applicable transaction closes. Fees received in connection with debt financing transactions for services that do not meet these criteria are treated as debt origination fees and are accreted into interest income over the life of the financing.

#### 8. Unearned Income Debt Origination Fees and Original Issue Discount and Discounts/Premiums to Par Value

Main Street capitalizes debt origination fees received in connection with financings and reflects such fees as unearned income netted against the applicable debt investments. The unearned income from the fees is accreted into interest income based on the effective interest method over the life of the financing.

In connection with its portfolio debt investments, Main Street sometimes receives nominal cost warrants ("nominal cost equity") that are valued as part of the negotiation process with the particular portfolio company. When Main Street receives nominal cost equity, Main Street allocates its cost basis in its investment between its debt security and its nominal cost equity at the time of origination. Any discount recorded on a debt investment resulting from this allocation is reflected as unearned income, which is netted against the applicable debt investment and accreted into interest income based on the effective interest method over the life of the debt. The actual collection of this interest is deferred until the time of debt principal repayment.

Main Street may also purchase debt securities at a discount or at a premium to the par value of the debt security. In the case of a purchase at a discount, Main Street records the investment at the par value of the debt security net of the discount, and the discount is accreted into interest income based on the effective interest method over the life of the debt investment. In the case of a purchase at a premium, Main Street

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

records the investment at the par value of the debt security plus the premium, and the premium is amortized as a reduction to interest income based on the effective interest method over the life of the debt. To maintain RIC tax treatment (as discussed below in Note B.10.), these non-cash sources of income may need to be paid out to stockholders in the form of distributions, even though Main Street may not have collected the interest income. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, approximately 3.7%, 3.5% and 4.4%, respectively, of Main Street's total investment income was attributable to interest income for the accretion of discounts associated with debt investments, net of any premium reduction.

#### 9. Share-Based Compensation

Main Street accounts for its share-based compensation plans using the fair value method, as prescribed by ASC 718, *Compensation Stock Compensation*. Accordingly, for restricted stock awards, Main Street measures the grant date fair value based upon the market price of its common stock on the date of the grant and amortizes that fair value to share-based compensation expense over the requisite service period or vesting term.

#### 10. Income Taxes

MSCC has elected and intends to continue to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to a RIC under the Code, and, among other things, intends to make the required distributions to its stockholders as specified therein. In order to qualify as a RIC, MSCC is required to timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, each year. Depending on the level of taxable income earned in a tax year, MSCC may choose to carry forward taxable income in excess of current year distributions into the next tax year and pay a 4% excise tax on such income. As part of maintaining RIC status, undistributed taxable income (subject to a 4% excise tax) pertaining to a given fiscal year may be distributed up to 12 months subsequent to the end of that fiscal year, provided such dividends are declared prior to the filing of the federal income tax return for the prior year. The Taxable Subsidiaries hold certain portfolio investments of Main Street. The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated for U.S. GAAP reporting purposes, and the portfolio investments in portfolio companies which are "pass through" entities for tax purposes in order to comply with the "source income" requirements contained in the RIC tax provisions. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with Main Street for income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense, or benefit, as a result of their ownership of certain portfolio investments. This income tax expense, or benefit, is reflected in the consolidated statement of operations.

The Taxable Subsidiaries use the liability method in accounting for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements, using statutory tax rates in effect for the year in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided against deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized.

Taxable income generally differs from net income for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses. Taxable income generally excludes net unrealized appreciation or depreciation, as investment gains or losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### 11. Net Realized Gains or Losses from Investments and Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation from Investments

Realized gains or losses are measured by the difference between the net proceeds from the sale or redemption of an investment and the cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized, and includes investments written-off during the period net of recoveries and realized gains or losses from in-kind redemptions. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation from investments reflects the net change in the fair value of the investment portfolio and financial instruments and the reclassification of any prior period unrealized appreciation or depreciation on exited investments to realized gains or losses.

#### 12. Concentration of Credit Risks

Main Street places its cash in financial institutions, and, at times, such balances may be in excess of the federally insured limit.

#### 13. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value estimates are made at discrete points in time based on relevant information. These estimates may be subjective in nature and involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment and, therefore, cannot be determined with precision. Main Street believes that the carrying amounts of its financial instruments, consisting of cash and cash equivalents, receivables, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate the fair values of such items due to the short term nature of these instruments. Marketable securities and idle funds investments may include investments in certificates of deposit, U.S. government agency securities, independently rated debt investments, and diversified bond funds and the fair value determination for these investments under the provisions of ASC 820 generally consists of Level 2 observable inputs, similar in nature to those described above in "Valuation of Portfolio Investments".

As part of the Exchange Offer, Main Street elected the fair value option under ASC 825, *Financial Instruments* ("ASC 825") relating to accounting for debt obligations at their fair value, for the MSC II SBIC debentures acquired (the "Acquired Debentures") as part of the acquisition accounting related to the Exchange Offer and valued those obligations as discussed further in Note C. In order to provide for a more consistent basis of presentation, Main Street has continued to elect the fair value option for SBIC debentures issued by MSC II subsequent to the Exchange Offer. Once the fair value option is elected for a given SBIC debenture, the deferred loan costs associated with the debenture are fully expensed in the current period to "Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (Depreciation) SBIC debentures" as part of the fair value adjustment. Interest incurred in connection with SBIC debentures which are valued at fair value is included in interest expense.

#### 14. Earnings per Share

Basic and diluted per share calculations are computed utilizing the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period. Main Street adopted the amended guidance in ASC 260, *Earnings Per Share*, and based on the guidance, determined that unvested shares of restricted stock are participating securities and should therefore be included in the basic earnings per share calculation. As a result, for all periods presented, there is no difference between diluted earnings per share and basic earnings per share amounts.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

As a result of the Exchange Offer, which left a minority portion of MSC II's equity interests owned by certain non-Main Street entities, the net earnings of MSC II attributable to the remaining noncontrolling interest in MSC II are excluded from all per share amounts presented, and the per share amounts only reflect the net earnings attributable to Main Street's ownership interest in MSC II. During the first quarter of 2012, MSCC completed the Final MSC II Exchange to acquire all of the minority portion of MSC II's equity interests not already owned by MSCC. The following table provides a reconciliation of Net Investment Income and Net Realized Income attributable to common stock by excluding amounts related to the noncontrolling interest in MSC II that remained owned by non-Main Street entities for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010.

	Years Ended December 31,					
		2012		2011		2010
			(i	n thousands)		
Net Investment Income	\$	59,325	\$	39,277	\$	19,261
Noncontrolling interest share of Net Investment Income		(62)		(766)		(292)
Net Investment Income attributable to common stock		59,263		38,511		18,969
Total net realized gain from investments		16,479		2,639		(2,880)
Noncontrolling interest share of net realized (gain) from investments		(3)		(91)		41
Net Realized Income attributable to common stock	\$	75,739	\$	41,059	\$	16,130
Net Investment Income per share						
Basic and diluted	\$	2.01	\$	1.69	\$	1.16
Net Realized Income per share						
Basic and diluted	\$	2.56	\$	1.80	\$	0.99
Weighted average shares outstanding						
Basic and diluted		29,540,114		22,850,299		16,292,846

#### 15. Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In May 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2011-04, Fair Value Measurements (Topic 820), *Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs* ("ASU 2011-04"). ASU 2011-04 results in common fair value measurement and disclosure requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs. ASU 2011-04 is effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2011. The adoption of ASU 2011-04 did not have a significant impact on Main Street's financial condition and results of operations.

In February 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-02, Receivables (Topic 310): A Creditor's Determination of Whether a Restructuring is a Troubled Debt Restructuring ("ASU 2011-02"). ASU 2011-02 clarifies which loan modifications constitute troubled debt restructurings. It is intended to assist creditors in determining whether a modification of the terms of a receivable meets the criteria to be considered a troubled debt restructuring, both for purposes of recording an impairment loss and for disclosure of troubled debt restructurings. In evaluating whether a restructuring constitutes a troubled debt restructuring, a creditor must separately conclude that both of the following exist: (a) the restructuring constitutes a concession; and (b) the debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. ASU 2011-02 provides guidance to clarify whether the creditor has granted a concession and whether a debtor is experiencing financial difficulties. The new guidance is

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE B SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

effective for interim and annual periods beginning on or after June 15, 2011, and applies retrospectively to restructurings occurring on or after the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption. The adoption of ASU 2011-02 did not have a significant impact on Main Street's financial condition and results of operations.

#### NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION

ASC 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, establishes a fair value hierarchy based on the quality of inputs used to measure fair value, and enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measurements. Main Street accounts for its investments at fair value.

#### **Fair Value Hierarchy**

In accordance with ASC 820, Main Street has categorized its investments based on the priority of the inputs to the valuation technique, into a three-level fair value hierarchy. The fair value hierarchy gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical investments (Level 1) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3).

Investments recorded on Main Street's balance sheet are categorized based on the inputs to the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1 Investments whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets in an active market that Main Street has the ability to access (examples include investments in active exchange-traded equity securities and investments in most U.S. government and agency securities).

Level 2 Investments whose values are based on quoted prices in markets that are not active or model inputs that are observable either directly or indirectly for substantially the full term of the investment. Level 2 inputs include the following:

Quoted prices for similar assets in active markets (for example, investments in restricted stock);

Quoted prices for identical or similar assets in non-active markets (for example, investments in thinly traded public companies);

Pricing models whose inputs are observable for substantially the full term of the investment (for example, market interest rate indices); and

Pricing models whose inputs are derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data through correlation or other means for substantially the full term of the investment.

Level 3 Investments whose values are based on prices or valuation techniques that require inputs that are both unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement (for example, investments in illiquid securities issued by private companies). These inputs reflect management's own assumptions about the assumptions a market participant would use in pricing the investment.

As required by ASC 820, when the inputs used to measure fair value fall within different levels of the hierarchy, the level within which the fair value measurement is categorized is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. For example, a Level 3 fair value measurement may include inputs that are observable (Levels 1 and 2) and unobservable (Level 3). Therefore, unrealized appreciation and depreciation related to such investments categorized within the Level 3 table below may include changes in fair value that are attributable to both observable inputs (Levels 1 and 2) and unobservable inputs (Levels 1 and 2). Main Street conducts reviews of fair

# Edgar Filing: Main Street Capital CORP - Form 497

value hierarchy classifications on a quarterly basis. Changes in the observability of valuation inputs may result in a reclassification for certain investments.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, Main Street's LMM portfolio investments consisted of illiquid securities issued by private companies. The fair value determination for these investments primarily consisted of unobservable inputs. As a result, all of Main Street's LMM portfolio investments were categorized as Level 3 as of December 31, 2012, and all but one LMM portfolio investment was categorized as Level 3 as of December 31, 2012.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, Main Street's Middle Market portfolio investments and Marketable securities and idle funds investments consisted primarily of investments in secured and unsecured debt investments and independently rated debt investments. The fair value determination for these investments consisted a combination of observable inputs and unobservable inputs in non-active markets. As a result, a significant portion of Main Street's Middle Market portfolio investments and all of Main Street's Marketable securities and idle funds investments were categorized as Level 2 as of December 31, 2012 and 2011. For those Middle Market portfolio investments as Level 3 as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, Main Street's Other Portfolio debt investments consisted of investments in secured debt investments. The fair value determination for certain Other Portfolio debt investments consisted of observable inputs in non-active markets and, as such, were categorized as Level 2 as of December 31, 2012 and 2011. To the extent that there were Other Portfolio debt investments for which sufficient observable inputs were not available to determine fair value, Main Street categorized such investments as Level 3 as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, Main Street's Other Portfolio equity investments consisted of illiquid securities issued by private companies. The fair value determination for these investments primarily consisted of unobservable inputs. As a result, all of Main Street's Other Portfolio equity investments were categorized as Level 3 as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

The fair value determination of each portfolio investment categorized as Level 3 required one or more of the following unobservable inputs:

Financial information obtained from each portfolio company, including unaudited statements of operations and balance sheets for the most recent period available as compared to budgeted numbers;

Current and projected financial condition of the portfolio company;

Current and projected ability of the portfolio company to service its debt obligations;

Type and amount of collateral, if any, underlying the investment;

Current financial ratios (e.g., fixed charge coverage ratio, interest coverage ratio, and net debt/EBITDA ratio) applicable to the investment;

Current liquidity of the investment and related financial ratios (e.g., current ratio and quick ratio);

Pending debt or capital restructuring of the portfolio company;

# Edgar Filing: Main Street Capital CORP - Form 497

Projected operating results of the portfolio company;

Current information regarding any offers to purchase the investment;

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

Current ability of the portfolio company to raise any additional financing as needed;

Changes in the economic environment which may have a material impact on the operating results of the portfolio company;

Internal occurrences that may have an impact (both positive and negative) on the operating performance of the portfolio company;

Qualitative assessment of key management;

Contractual rights, obligations or restrictions associated with the investment; and

Other factors deemed relevant.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of Main Street's LMM equity securities are (i) EBITDA multiples and (ii) the weighted average cost of capital ("WACC"). Significant increases (decreases) in EBITDA multiple inputs in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. On the contrary, significant increases (decreases) in WACC inputs in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of Main Street's LMM debt securities and Other Portfolio debt securities are (i) risk adjusted discount factors used in the yield-to-maturity valuation technique (described in Note B.1. Valuation of Portfolio Investments) and (ii) adjustment factors to estimate the percentage of expected principal recovery. Significant increases (decreases) in any of these yield valuation inputs in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. However, due to the nature of certain investments, fair value measurements may be based on other criteria, such as third-party appraisals of collateral, and not presented in the table below.

The following table is not intended to be all-inclusive, but, rather, provides a summary of the significant unobservable inputs used to fair value Main Street's Level 3 portfolio investments as of December 31, 2012 and 2011.

Type of Investment	Dece	Value as of ember 31, 2012 nousands)	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range(3)	Weighted Average(3)
Equity investments	\$	220,359	Discounted cash flow Market comparable /	Weighted average cost of capital EBITDA multiple(1)	11.0% - 19.0% 4.0x - 7.0x(2)	14.9% 5.7x
Debt investments			Enterprise Value Discounted cash flow	Risk adjusted discount	9.2% - 16.0%(2)	
	\$	477,272		factor Adjustment factors	0.0% - 100.0%	13.3% 99.5%
Total Level 3 investments	\$	697.631				

# Edgar Filing: Main Street Capital CORP - Form 497

EBITDA may include proforma adjustments and/or other addbacks based on specific circumstances related to each investment.

(2) Range excludes outliers that are greater than one standard deviation from the mean.

(3)

Does not include investments for which the valuation technique does not include the use of the applicable fair value input.

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

Type of Investment	Dece	Value as of mber 31, 2011 Jousands)	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range(3)	Weighted Average(3)
Equity investments	\$	159,058	Discounted cash flow Market comparable /	Weighted average cost of capital EBITDA multiple(1)	12.0% - 21.0% 4.5x - 7.0x(2)	15.5%
Debt investments			Enterprise Value Discounted cash flow	Risk adjusted discount	4.7% - 21.2%(2)	0.54
	\$	260,190		factor		14.2%
				Adjustment factors	0.0% - 100.0%	98.1%
Total Level 3	¢	410 049				
investments	\$	419,248				

(1)

EBITDA may include proforma adjustments and/or other addbacks based on specific circumstances related to each investment.

(2)

Range excludes outliers that are greater than one standard deviation from the mean.

#### (3)

Does not include investments for which the valuation technique does not include the use of the applicable fair value input.

The following table provides a summary of changes in fair value of Main Street's Level 3 portfolio investments for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 (amounts in thousands):

								(	Net Changes						
		ir Value as of	Into	Re	demptions		<b>N</b> 7	U	from nrealized	-					air Value as of
Type of Investment	Dec		, Level 3 Hierarchy		epayments/ Exits(1)		New estments(1)	ŀ			preciation preciation)	0		Dec	cember 31, 2012
Debt	\$	260,190	33,067	\$	(114,528)	) \$	287,166	\$	1,104	\$	3,845	\$	6,428	\$	477,272
Equity		113,920	1,259		(16,571)	)	47,333		(11,187)	)	44,105		12,905		191,764
Equity warrants		43,269	235		(3,924)	)	1,880		(6,836)	)	6,871	(	(12,900)		28,595
Investment Manager(2)		1,869			(1,616)	)					(253)				

\$ 419,248 34,561 \$ (136,639) \$ 336,379 \$ (16,919) \$ 54,568 \$ 6,433 \$ 697,631

								С	hanges				
	F٤	ir Value	Transfers	;					from			Fa	air Value
		as of	Into	Re	demptions	/		Un	realized	Un	realized		as of
	Dec	ember 31,	Level 3	Re	payments/		New		to	App	oreciation	Dec	ember 31,
Type of Investment		2010	Hierarchy	7	Exits(1)	Inv	estments(1)	R	ealized	(Dep	reciation)		2011
Debt	\$	183,894	3,316	\$	(39,568)	\$	111,578	\$		\$	970	\$	260,190
Equity		61,202			(500)		26,252		(397)	)	27,363		113,920
Equity warrants		25,081			(610)		6,686		(430)	)	12,542		43,269
Investment Manager(2)		2,051									(182)		1,869
	\$	272,228	3,316	\$	(40,678)	\$	144,516	\$	(827)	\$	40,693	\$	419,248

(1)

Includes the impact of non-cash conversions.

(2)

Reflects the adjustment to the investment in the Investment Manager in connection with the acquisition of the remaining externally owned MSC II equity interests.

As of December 31, 2012 and 2011, the fair value determination for the SBIC debentures recorded at fair value primarily consisted of unobservable inputs. As a result, the SBIC debentures which are recorded at

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

fair value were categorized as Level 3. Main Street determines the fair value of these instruments primarily using a yield-to-maturity approach that analyzes the discounted cash flows of interest and principal for each SBIC debenture recorded at fair value based on estimated market interest rates for debt instruments of similar structure, terms and maturity. Main Street's estimate of the expected repayment date of principal for each SBIC debenture recorded at fair value is the legal maturity date of the instrument, as Main Street generally does not intend to repay these SBIC debentures prior to maturity.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of Main Street's SBIC debentures recorded at fair value are the estimated market interest rates used to fair value each debenture using the yield valuation technique described above. Significant increases (decreases) in the yield-to-maturity valuation inputs in isolation would result in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

The following table is not intended to be all-inclusive but, rather, provides a summary of the significant unobservable inputs used to fair value Main Street's Level 3 SBIC debentures as of December 31, 2012 and 2011(amounts in thousands).

Type of Instrument	Decer	air Value as of nber 31, 2012 thousands)	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range	Weighted Average
			-	Estimated market interest	-	-
SBIC Debentures	\$	86,467	Discounted cash flow	rates	7.1% - 9.0%	8.0%
	F	air Value as of				

Type of Instrument	December 3 (in thousa	1, 2011	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Inputs	Range	Weighted Average	
SPIC Dehentures	¢	76.887	Discounted each flow	Estimated market interest	8.8% - 10.0%	0.20	
SBIC Debentures	Ф	/0,00/	Discounted cash flow	rates	0.0% - 10.0%	9.3%	

The following table provides a summary of changes for the Level 3 SBIC debentures recorded at fair value for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011 (amounts in thousands).

Type of Instrument	air Value as of cember 31, 2011	Repayments		(App	Net realized reciation) reciation	ir Value as of ember 31, 2012
SBIC Debentures at fair value	\$ 76,887	\$	\$ 5,000	\$	4,580	\$ 86,467

	F	air Value				Net	Fa	air Value
		as of				ealized		as of
	Dee	cember 31,		New SBIC	(Аррі	reciation)	Dec	ember 31,
Type of Instrument		2010	Repayments	Debentures	Depr	reciation		2011
SBIC Debentures at fair value	\$	70.558	\$	\$	\$	6.329	\$	76.887

S-	1	05
----	---	----

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, Main Street's investments and SBIC debentures at fair value were categorized as follows in the fair value hierarchy for ASC 820 purposes:

			Fair Value Measurements (in thousands)							
At December 31, 2012	F	air Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Observal	ant Other ble Inputs vel 2)	Uno	nificant bservable (nputs Jevel 3)			
LMM portfolio investments	\$	510,310	\$	\$		\$	510,310			
Middle Market portfolio investments		390,019			224,830		165,189			
Other Portfolio investments		24,102			1,970		22,132			
Investment in affiliated Investment Manager										
Total portfolio investments		924,431			226,800		697,631			
Marketable securities and idle funds investments		28,535			28,535					
Total investments	\$	952,966	\$	\$	255,335	\$	697,631			
SBIC Debentures at fair value	\$	86,467	\$	\$		\$	86,467			

# Fair Value Measurements (in thousands)

At December 31, 2011	F	air Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Obsei	ficant Other vable Inputs Level 2)	Un	ignificant observable Inputs Level 3)
LMM portfolio investments	\$	415,664	, ,	\$	11,685	\$	403,979
Middle Market portfolio investments		226,451			226,451		
Other Portfolio investments		14,109			709		13,400
Investment in affiliated Investment Manager		1,869					1,869
Total portfolio investments		658,093			238,845		419,248
Marketable securities and idle funds investments		26,242			26,242		
Total investments	\$	684,335	\$	\$	265,087	\$	419,248
SBIC Debentures at fair value	\$	76,887	\$	\$		\$	76,887
			S-106				

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

#### **Portfolio Investment Composition**

Main Street's lower middle market ("LMM") portfolio investments principally consist of secured debt, equity warrants and direct equity investments in privately held, LMM companies based in the United States. Main Street's LMM portfolio companies generally have annual revenues between \$10 million and \$150 million, and its LMM investments generally range in size from \$5 million to \$25 million. The LMM debt investments are typically secured by either a first or second lien on the assets of the portfolio company, primarily bear interest at fixed rates, and generally mature between five and seven years from the original investment date. In most LMM portfolio companies, Main Street usually receives nominally priced equity warrants and/or makes direct equity investments in connection with a debt investment.

Main Street's middle market ("Middle Market") portfolio investments primarily consist of direct or secondary investments in interest-bearing debt securities in companies based in the United States that are generally larger in size than the LMM companies included in Main Street's LMM portfolio. Main Street's Middle Market portfolio companies generally have annual revenues between \$150 million and \$1.5 billion and its Middle Market investments generally range in size from \$3 million to \$15 million. Main Street's Middle Market portfolio debt investments are generally secured by either a first or second priority lien on the assets of the company and typically have a term of between three and five years.

Main Street's other portfolio ("Other Portfolio") investments primarily consist of investments which are not consistent with the typical profiles for LMM and Middle Market portfolio investments, including investments which may be managed by third parties. In the Other Portfolio, Main Street may incur indirect fees and expenses in connection with investments managed by third parties, such as investments in other investment companies or private funds.

Investment income, consisting of interest, dividends and fees, can fluctuate dramatically due to various factors, including the level of new investment activity, repayments of debt investments or sales of equity interests. Investment income in any given year could be highly concentrated among several portfolio companies. For years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, Main Street did not record (i) investment income from any LMM portfolio company in excess of 10% of total LMM investment income, (ii) investment income from any Middle Market portfolio company in excess of 10% of total Middle Market investment income or (iii) investment income from any single portfolio company in excess of 10% of total investment income.

As of December 31, 2012, Main Street had debt and equity investments in 59 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$510.3 million, with a total cost basis of approximately \$408.0 million, and a weighted average annual effective yield on its LMM debt investments of approximately 14.2%. As of December 31, 2012, approximately 76% of Main Street's total LMM portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and approximately 94% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of Main Street's LMM portfolio companies. At December 31, 2012, Main Street had equity ownership in approximately 90% of its LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was approximately 32%. As of December 31, 2011, we had debt and equity investments in 54 LMM portfolio companies with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$415.7 million, a total cost basis of approximately \$349.0 million and a weighted average annual effective yield on our LMM debt investments of approximately 14.8%. As of December 31,

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

2011, approximately 74% of Main Street's total LMM portfolio investments at cost were in the form of debt investments and approximately 93% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on the assets of Main Street's LMM portfolio companies. At December 31, 2011, Main Street had equity ownership in approximately 94% of its LMM portfolio companies and the average fully diluted equity ownership in those portfolio companies was approximately 34%. The weighted average annual yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments at December 31, 2012 and 2011, including amortization of deferred debt origination fees and accretion of original issue discount but excluding fees payable upon repayment of the debt instruments and any debt investments on non-accrual status.

As of December 31, 2012, Main Street had Middle Market portfolio investments in 85 companies collectively totaling approximately \$390.0 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$385.5 million. The weighted average revenue for the 85 Middle Market portfolio company investments was approximately \$513.5 million as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2012, almost all of Main Street's Middle Market portfolio investments were in the form of debt investments and approximately 92% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average annual effective yield on Main Street's Middle Market portfolio investments as approximately 8.8% as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2011, Main Street had Middle Market portfolio investments in 57 companies collectively totaling approximately \$226.5 million in fair value with a total cost basis of approximately \$228.9 million. The weighted average revenue for the 57 Middle Market portfolio company investments was approximately \$472.6 million as of December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, almost all of our Middle Market portfolio investments were in the form of debt investments and approximately 82% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average annual effective yield on Main Street's Middle Market portfolio debt investments was approximately \$472.6 million as of December 31, 2011. As of December 31, 2011, almost all of our Middle Market portfolio investments were in the form of debt investments and approximately 82% of such debt investments at cost were secured by first priority liens on portfolio company assets. The weighted average annual effective yield on Main Street's Middle Market portfolio debt investments was approximately 9.5% as of December 31, 2011. The weighted average annual yields were computed using the effective interest rates for all debt investments at December 31, 2012 and 2011, including amortiz

As of December 31, 2012, Main Street had Other Portfolio investments in 3 companies collectively totaling approximately \$24.1 million in fair value and approximately \$23.6 million in cost basis and which comprised 2.6% of Main Street's investment portfolio at fair value as of December 31, 2012. As of December 31, 2011, Main Street had Other Portfolio investments in 3 companies collectively totaling approximately \$14.1 million in both fair value and cost basis and which comprised 2.1% of Main Street's investment portfolio at fair value as of December 31, 2011.

For the year ended December 31, 2012, there was one portfolio company investment transfer from the Middle Market portfolio investment category to the Other Portfolio investment category totaling \$2.0 million at fair value and \$1.7 million at cost as of December 31, 2012.

The following table summarizes the composition of Main Street's LMM investment portfolio, Middle Market investment portfolio and total combined LMM and Middle Market investment portfolio at cost and fair value by type of investment as a percentage of the total LMM investment portfolio, the total Middle Market investment portfolio and the total combined LMM and Middle Market investment portfolio,

#### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

respectively, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (this information excludes the Other Portfolio investments and the Investment Manager).

	Dece	mber 31, 201 Middle	2	December 31, 2011 Middle						
Cost:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total				
First lien debt	71.5%	91.4%	81.1%	69.5%	81.8%	74.4%				
Equity	20.0%	0.2%	10.4%	20.5%	0.2%	12.5%				
Second lien debt	4.9%	7.2%	6.0%	5.0%	18.0%	10.1%				
Equity warrants	3.6%	0.0%	1.9%	5.0%	0.0%	3.0%				
Other	0.0%	1.2%	0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%				

	Dece	mber 31, 201	2	Dece	mber 31, 201	1			
		Middle		Middle					
Fair Value:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total			
First lien debt	57.4%	91.3%	72.1%	57.7%	81.7%	66.2%			
Equity	32.8%	0.2%	18.7%	29.0%	0.3%	18.8%			
Second lien debt	3.9%	7.3%	5.4%	4.4%	18.0%	9.2%			
Equity warrants	5.9%	0.0%	3.3%	8.9%	0.0%	5.8%			
Other	0.0%	1.2%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%			

The following table shows Main Street's LMM investment portfolio, Middle Market investment portfolio, and total combined LMM and Middle Market investment portfolio composition by geographic region of the United States and other countries at cost and fair value as a percentage of the total LMM investment portfolio, the total Middle Market investment portfolio, and the total combined LMM and Middle Market investment portfolio, respectively, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (this information excludes the Other Portfolio investments and the Investment Manager). The geographic composition is determined by the location of the corporate headquarters of the portfolio company.

	Dece	mber 31, 201 Middle	2	December 31, 2011 Middle					
Cost:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total			
Southwest	43.5%	11.1%	27.8%	47.8%	16.4%	35.4%			
West	30.0%	21.1%	25.6%	31.9%	13.7%	24.7%			
Midwest	13.2%	22.2%	17.6%	9.0%	21.6%	14.0%			
Northeast	5.6%	29.5%	17.2%	3.9%	32.6%	15.2%			
Southeast	7.7%	12.5%	10.1%	7.4%	15.7%	10.7%			
Non-United States	0.0%	3.6%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%			
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%			

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

# NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

	Dece	December 31, 2012 Middle			December 31, 2011 Middle			
Fair Value:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total		
Southwest	46.6%	11.3%	31.3%	52.1%	16.2%	39.3%		
West	28.5%	21.0%	25.3%	28.9%	13.8%	23.6%		
Midwest	13.0%	22.2%	17.0%	8.7%	21.9%	13.4%		
Northeast	5.3%	29.6%	15.8%	3.9%	32.4%	14.0%		
Southeast	6.6%	12.4%	9.1%	6.4%	15.7%	9.7%		
Non-United States	0.0%	3.5%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%		
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%		

Main Street's LMM and Middle Market portfolio investments are in companies conducting business in a variety of industries. The following tables show the composition of Main Street's LMM portfolio investments, Middle Market portfolio investments and total combined LMM and Middle Market portfolio investments by

# NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE C FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY FOR INVESTMENTS AND DEBENTURES PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION (Continued)

industry at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 (this information excludes the Other Portfolio investments and the Investment Manager).

	December 31, 2012 Middle			December 31, 2011 Middle		
Cost:	LMM	Market	Total	LMM	Market	Total
Energy Equipment & Services	14.0%	2.4%	8.4%	9.2%	7.5%	8.5%
Software	6.3%	10.5%	8.3%	2.8%	8.4%	5.0%
Media	7.8%	6.5%	7.2%	8.7%	6.6%	7.9%
Machinery	9.5%	3.7%	6.7%	9.9%	2.1%	6.9%
Commercial Services & Supplies	12.5%	0.0%	6.4%	15.4%	0.9%	9.7%
Specialty Retail	7.6%	4.6%	6.1%	5.3%	5.6%	5.4%
Health Care Providers & Services	3.8%	6.8%	5.3%	6.5%	9.1%	7.5%
Construction & Engineering	7.9%	2.4%	4.7%	5.3%	0.0%	5.0%
Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	4.1%	2.9%	3.5%	2.1%	7.2%	4.1%
Diversified Consumer Services	4.5%	1.9%	3.2%	2.7%	0.0%	1.6%
IT Services	0.0%	5.7%	2.8%	0.0%	4.1%	1.6%
Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components	3.4%	1.7%	2.6%	4.6%	0.0%	2.8%
Metals & Mining	0.0%	4.5%	2.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Professional Services	0.0%	4.6%	2.2%	3.5%	0.0%	2.1%
Food Products	0.0%	4.0%	2.0%	0.0%	3.9%	1.6%
Chemicals	0.0%	4.1%	2.0%	0.0%	3.8%	1.5%
Building Products	2.3%	1.6%	2.0%	2.6%	0.0%	1.6%
Insurance	2.8%	1.3%	2.0%	3.1%	2.6%	2.9%
Aerospace & Defense	0.0%	3.8%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Construction Materials	1.1%	1.4%	1.7%	1.1%	4.4%	0.7%
Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	0.0%	3.2%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Containers & Packaging	0.0%	3.1%	1.5%	0.0%	1.3%	0.5%
Health Care Equipment & Supplies	1.6%	1.3%	1.5%	2.2%	1.2%	1.8%
Consumer Finance	2.4%	0.0%	1.2%	3.0%	0.9%	2.1%
Communications Equipment	0.0%	2.5%	1.2%	0.0%	0.5%	0.2%
Paper & Forest Products	2.0%	0.0%	1.0%	2.2%	0.0%	1.3%
Transportation Infrastructure	1.7%	0.0%	0.9%	2.0%	0.0%	1.2%
Pharmaceuticals	0.0%	1.6%	0.8%	0.0%	2.6%	1.0%
Internet & Catalog Retail	0.0%	1.4%	0.7%	0.0%	2.2%	0.9%
Biotechnology	0.0%	1.2%	0.6%	0.0%	2.2%	0.8%
Food & Staples Retailing	0.0%	1.0%	0.5%	0.0%	6.2%	2.5%
Auto Components						

Auto Components